



BMW Motorrad



**ORIGINAL  
BMW MOTORRAD  
ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE.**

**MAKE LIFE A RIDE.**





# 2019

Original BMW Motorrad  
accessories catalogue

**Pure&Crafted. On the Road.** ————— 04

**Current models**

Heritage	06
Sport	28
Urban Mobility	52
Tour	88
Roadster	138
Adventure	180

**Model-independent accessories** ————— 266

**Predecessor models** ————— 278





## PURE&CRAFTED. ON THE ROAD.

1 bike, 4 months, 13 riders – and an infinite number of stories. This was Pure&Crafted on the road 2018.

Actually, Pure&Crafted is a music and lifestyle festival initiated by BMW Motorrad. Besides powerful, handmade music by bands like The Hives, Mando Diao and Interpol, there was also well-known custom garages and everything that makes the New Heritage heart beat faster with accessories and lifestyle products. After three successful years and sold-out events, Pure&Crafted took a new approach in summer 2018 – and onto the streets.



The objective: To collect new inspirations, track down trends – and take Pure&Crafted to the next level. That's why 13 riders on a R nineT Pure, customised with Original BMW Motorrad accessories, set out all over Europe to search for the coolest tracks, the craziest events and the most gifted hobbyists. From Denmark to Morocco and from France to Serbia, the journey took them through 20 countries, creating many new impressions – and even more ideas for the future. You can see exactly what this looked like and what the riders discovered and experienced on their tour on [pureandcrafted.com](http://pureandcrafted.com).

One thing we can tell you, though:  
It was pure motorcycling.



## SIMPLE. UNIQUE.



### ORIGINAL BMW MOTORRAD ACCESSORIES OF THE PURE&CRAFTED SIGNATURE BIKE:

- BMW Motorrad Machined Parts
- HP sport silencer, black
- Milled foot peg system
- Milled hand lever
- Classic emblem
- Scrambler seat, high, saddle brown
- Side bags, leather edition



### The “Pure&Crafted” signature bike.

Pure&Crafted on the road was not only a journey full of new inspirations, but also a test of endurance for man and machine. They had to defy wind and weather for four months and 40,000 km. With them all the time: the leather edition waterproof bags. They offer plenty of space for luggage and can withstand even the heaviest rain. In addition, they optimally underline the Heritage character of the R nineT and are a real visual highlight with the machined parts designed in cooperation with Roland Sand. All parts of the Pure&Crafted signature bike can be found in the catalogue here. Just like many other Original BMW Motorrad accessories parts for customising your bike.





***BE  
IMPATIENT  
TO GET OUT  
AND GET  
ON IT.***

**R nineT derivatives** ————— 08

R nineT (model code: 0J01, 0J03), R nineT Pure,  
R nineT Scrambler, R nineT Racer and  
R nineT Urban G/S





EQUIPMENT FOR  
BMW R NINE T  
DERIVATIVES



HP PARTS



HP STEERING DAMPER,  
ADJUSTABLE

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Comfort and performance in equal measure. 12 settings to choose from. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP SPORT SILENCER

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

A top-class feature for top-quality sound: made entirely of titanium, featuring a laser-etched Akrapovič logo. Excellent sound turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Choose from two positions (standard and raised) and in two colour variants (Titanium and Black). Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Superlative performance is a given with these HP parts. They're elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection's what you're after, you've hit the jackpot. They're made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP carbon mudguard, front** (image 1)  
Only available for the BMW R nineT.

**HP carbon front-wheel cover** (image 2)  
Not available for the BMW R nineT & R nineT Urban G/S.

**HP carbon belt cover** (image 3)  
Not available for the BMW R nineT Pure & R nineT Scrambler.

**HP carbon cylinder head covers** (image 4)  
**HP carbon cover for intake snorkel** (image 5)  
**HP carbon trim for throttle body** (image 6)

**HP carbon cover for ignition switch/steering lock** (image 7)  
**HP carbon seat hump cover** (image 8)  
Not available for the BMW R nineT Scrambler & R nineT Urban G/S. Only for one-up; the rear bag, seat hump cover and pillion comfort seat cannot be fitted at the same time.  
**Custom padding for seat hump** (image 9)





HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

The HP pillion foot pegs are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance. Their design makes them very light, but also extremely dimensionally stable so that they provide secure support for the foot at all times.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS, BLACK

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ATTACHMENT SET FOR PILLION FRAME (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT Racer

1



2



SMALL TANK BAG/SMALL TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Stylish and compact canvas bag for carrying a smartphone and sunglasses. Available in two material/colour combinations.

Small tank bag, leather edition, 1.5l and Tank strap, leather edition (image 1)

Small tank bag, 1.5l and tank strap (image 2)

STORAGE

1



2



TANK BAG/TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Practical and stylish in one – the waterproof canvas tank bag provides 11l of storage space. Available in two material/colour variants.

Tank bag, leather edition, 11l and tank strap, leather edition (image 1)

Tank bag, 11l with tank strap (image 2)

1



2



REAR BAG/REAR BAG, LEATHER EDITION

AVAILABLE FOR

- R nineT
- R nineT Pure
- R nineT Scrambler
- R nineT Racer
- R nineT Urban G/S

Planning a trip? The waterproof rear bag is made of canvas and offers a full 40l of storage space – bags of room for all the essentials. Available in two material/colour combinations.

Rear bag, leather edition, 40l (image 1)

Rear bag, 40l (image 2)

Not for use with luggage rack, Scrambler single seat, pillion comfort seat, side bag(s) or seat hump cover.







SIDE BAGS/SIDE BAGS,  
LEATHER EDITION

AVAILABLE FOR	
R nineT	R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler	R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S	

The side bags with a removable, waterproof inner bag combine classic design with modern fastening technology. With a total volume of 23l, they provide plenty of space for long trips and everyday riding. Available in two material/colour combinations.

- Left side bag, leather edition, 9l (image 1)
- Right side bag, leather edition, 14l (image 2)
- Left side bag, 9l (image 3)
- Right side bag, 14l (image 4)

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag. Only available in conjunction with a lower positioned silencer.

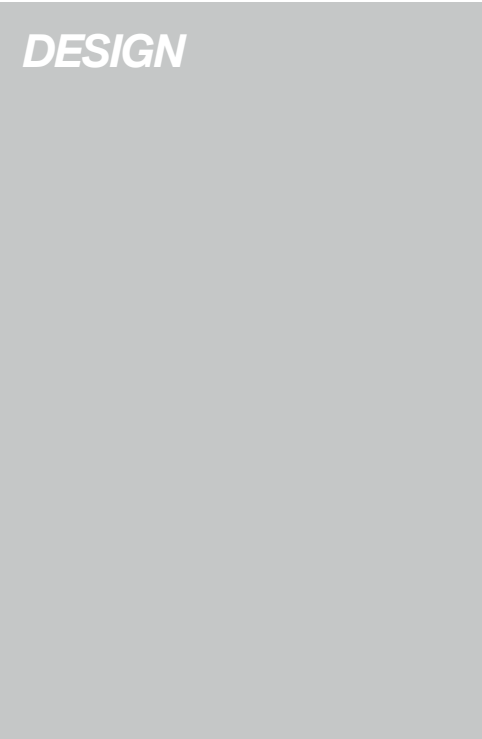


LUGGAGE RACK

AVAILABLE FOR
R nineT
R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Urban G/S

Ideal for riders who enjoy travelling solo with lots of luggage.

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet. Only available in conjunction with the single seat for luggage rack.



OPTION 719 CLASSIC  
MILLED PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR	
R nineT	R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler	R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S	

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled parts set design accents with high-quality components in a silver look. The milled Spezial parts made of anodised aluminium show a lot of love for detail and create an exclusive value. The Option 719 branding also underlines the quality impression of the machine.

All milled parts are perfectly matched to each other and harmonise optimally with the vehicle design. In a complex manufacturing process, components such as hand levers and foot pegs are milled from solid metal. The cylinder head covers, the front engine housing cover and the mirrors are made from a forging blank. All parts are manufactured according to strict BMW quality guidelines. They therefore meet the highest standards and are characterised by a perfect fit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Option 719 Classic oil filler plug (image 1)
- Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks (image 2)
- Option 719 Classic pillion foot pegs (image 3)
- Option 719 Classic rider foot peg system (image 4) Not shown for racer
- Option 719 Classic hand levers, adjustable (image 5)
- Option 719 Classic belt cover (image 6)
- Option 719 Classic seat bracket (image 7)
- Option 719 Classic cylinder head covers (image 8)





**OPTION 719 CLUB SPORT  
MILLED PARTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT	R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler	R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S	

The Option 719 Club Sport milled parts with their interplay of black and gold anodising give your motorcycle a dark character with a sophisticated appearance. The individual parts are elaborately manufactured from aluminium forged blanks. They impress with design-defining milling contours worked out with great attention to detail. The Option 719 insignia, also milled, underlines the exclusivity and contributes to the overall aesthetics. The anodised coating not only gives the milled parts their characteristic colour but also serves as surface protection. All milled parts are manufactured to the highest BMW Motorrad standards in top quality.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Option 719 Club Sport oil filler plug (image 1)
- Option 719 Club Sport expansion tank covers (image 2)
- Option 719 Club Sport pillion foot pegs (image 3)
- Option 719 Club Sport rider foot peg system (image 4) Not shown for racer
- Option 719 Club Sport adjustable hand lever (image 5)
- Option 719 Club Sport belt cover (image 6)
- Option 719 Club Sport seat bracket (image 7)
- Option 719 Club Sport cylinder head covers (image 8)



**OPTION 719 STORM MILLED PARTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT	R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler	R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S	

The exclusive Option 719 Storm milled parts add design highlights with high-quality components in a silver-grey rough look. The milled Spezial parts made of anodised aluminium show a lot of love for detail and create an exclusive value. The Option 719 branding also underlines the quality impression of the machine. All milled parts are perfectly matched to each other and harmonise optimally with the vehicle design. In a complex manufacturing process, components such as the hand levers are milled from solid metal. The cylinder head covers and the front engine housing cover are made from a forging blank. All parts are manufactured according to strict BMW quality guidelines. They therefore meet the highest standards and are characterised by a perfect fit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Option 719 Storm oil filler plug (image 1)
- Option 719 Storm covers for expansion tanks (image 2)
- Option 719 Storm pillion foot pegs (image 3)
- Option 719 Storm foot peg system (image 4) Not shown for racer
- Option 719 Storm hand levers, adjustable (image 5)
- Option 719 Storm belt cover (image 6)
- Option 719 Storm seat bracket (image 7)
- Option 719 Storm cylinder head covers (image 8)





### BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Each unique, lovingly crafted BMW Motorrad Machined Part is designed to make the BMW R nineT even more stunning. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature

the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorrad Equipment, allowing you to transform the BMW R nineT into your own ultra-personalised ride.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Machined cylinder head covers** (image 1)
- Machined headlight cover** (image 2)  
Not available for the BMW R nineT Scrambler & R nine T Urban G/S.
- Machined belt cover** (image 3)
- Machined oil filler cap** (image 4)
- Machined handlebar end covers** (image 5)
- Machined rear axle cover** (image 6)
- Machined cover for angular gearbox mount** (image 7)
- Machined swing-arm pivot cover** (image 8)
- Machined front brake fluid tank cover**
- Machined** (image 9)
- Machined clutch fluid tank cover**
- Machined** (image 10)
- Machined handlebar clamp** (image 11)  
Not available for the BMW R nineT Racer.

1

### MILLED FOOT PEG SYSTEM

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler R nineT Urban G/S

CNC-milled foot pegs combine aesthetic appeal with exceptional functionality. A wide range of adjustment options offer riders everything they need when it comes to ergonomics and track-style riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

1

### MILLED HAND LEVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made from corrosion-resistant, anodised aluminium are adjustable via a screw mechanism.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

2

**Milled brake lever** (image 1)

**Milled clutch lever** (image 2)

### CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Adds a dash of elegance to the standard silencer or HP sport silencer. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

### R NINE T SILENCER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

An eye-catching addition: the high-position dual silencer on the R nineT is retrofittable on all other Heritage models

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

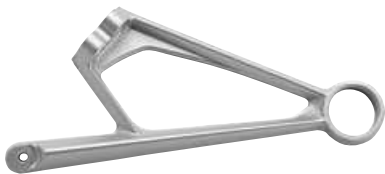
### SCRAMBLER SILENCER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Unmistakable at first glance: the Scrambler's high-position dual silencer is also available for all other Heritage models.

Note differences in national-market versions. Not available in conjunction with the pillion frame. Only in conjunction with the Scrambler silencer bracket (without pillion frame). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**SILENCER BRACKET**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S  
Bracket for attaching the silencer if no pillion frame is fitted.



**REV COUNTER INCL. ON-BOARD COMPUTER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Racer  
Stay up to date with the rev counter plus gear indicator and on-board computer. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**INSTRUMENT CLUSTER HOUSING, MATT CHROME-PLATED**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S  
The motorcycle is visually enhanced by the matt chrome-plated housing for the instrument cluster. It fits the standard speedometer as well as optional rev counters. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



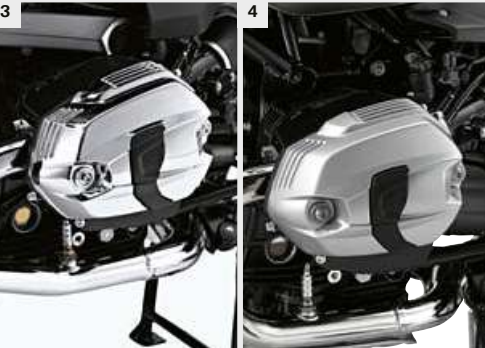
**ALUMINIUM SEAT HUMP COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Racer  
The aluminium seat hump cover is fitted in place of the passenger seat, and includes a small, spray-water protected storage compartment. The high-quality backrest pad ensures enhanced rider comfort and finishes the look visually. Available as an aluminium seat hump cover and hand-brushed aluminium seat hump cover hand. For solo riding only.



**CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S  
Different colours provide even more ways to personalize your BMW. Whichever you choose, these variants in Black, Silver and Chrome will give your motorcycle that extra-special something. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**2V-style cylinder head cover** (image 1)  
**Cylinder head covers, Black** (image 2)  
**Chrome-plated cylinder head cover** (image 3)  
Not available for the BMW R nineT Racer & R nineT Urban G/S.  
**Cylinder head cover, Silver** (image 4)



**ALUMINIUM WINDSHIELD HAND-BRUSHED**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
The high-quality aluminium windshield, hand-brushed impressively emphasises the bike's classic Roadster design with its retro look. Note differences in national-market versions.



**SCRAMBLER WINDSHIELD ALPINE WHITE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
Reminiscent of a race number plate; provides protection against oncoming wind. With scratch-resistant coating. Note differences in national-market versions.



**HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM RADIATOR TRIM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S  
These high-quality aluminium trims are a genuine eye-catcher and give the motorcycle an individual look.



**HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TANK, WITH VISIBLE WELD SEAM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S  
The aluminium tank is manufactured in accordance with BMW quality standards, and hand-brushed to create its distinctive surface. This makes each tank completely unique. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ALUMINIUM TANK HAND-BRUSHED, WITH GROUND-DOWN WELD SEAM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S  
The aluminium tank is manufactured in accordance with BMW quality standards, and hand-brushed to create its distinctive surface. This makes each tank completely unique. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.







### R NINE T SPOKE WHEEL

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer

Timeless beauty: The high-quality spoke wheel of the BMW R nineT also helps to customise other model variants and perfect the classic Heritage look. The centrally spoke 5.5 x 17" (rear) or 3.5 x 17" (front) steel wheel must be fitted with a tubular tyre.



**R nineT spoke wheel, rear** (image 1)  
**R nineT spoke wheel, front** (image 2)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### RACE NUMBER PLATES ALPINE WHITE

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The race number plates in Alpine white are placed under the seat and can be glued on individually for the ultimate Café Racer look. Reminiscent of a race number plate of historical models; provides protection against oncoming wind.

With scratch-resistant coating.



### CLASSIC EMBLEM

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Urban G/S

Based on the old emblems, the classic version completes the vintage look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### KNEE PADS

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

These ergonomically shaped rubber pads protect both sides of the tank from scratches. And their stylish design underscores the classic look of the BMW R nineT.



### CROSS-SPOKE WHEELS

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Urban G/S

Black-anodised cross-spoke wheels round off the Heritage look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Not available in conjunction with lowered suspension as optional extra (OE 0499) To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**Rear spoke wheels** (image 1)  
**Front spoke wheels** (image 2)



### R NINE T HANDLEBAR COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

A hands-on highlight: handlebar end covers in Silver.



### MAIN FRAME SCREW COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The cover of the main frame screw connection is the elegant solution when the pillion frame is removed. To this end, the open main frame screw is covered with an aluminium double sleeve.



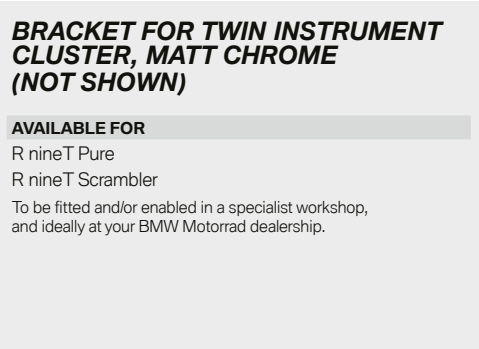
### LED INDICATORS

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### BRACKET FOR TWIN INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, MATT CHROME (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

### BRACKET FOR TWIN INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**TINTED WINDSHIELD  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Racer  
Note differences in national-market versions.

**GRANITE GREY IGNITION SWITCH/  
STEERING LOCK COVER (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Make your mark – the Granite Grey ignition switch/steering lock cover creates a striking visual contrast.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM  
TRIANGULAR FRAME COVER  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S



**ERGONOMICS AND  
COMFORT**



**SCRAMBLER SINGLE SEAT,  
SADDLE BROWN**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scambler        R nineT Urban G/S

The classic Scrambler single seat gives the Heritage models a sporty retro look and is ideal for solo riding. The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Such discolouration and visual effects are intended as part of the motorcycle seat's patina and they do not represent defects.



**SCRAMBLER SEAT, HIGH,  
SADDLE BROWN**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Scrambler

The high version of the BMW R nineT Scrambler seat has been specially designed to ensure the optimum knee angle for taller riders. The seat surface is the same as on the standard seat.  
The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.



**PILLION COMFORT SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The pillion comfort seat matches the overall style of the motorcycle and increases passenger comfort.  
The rear bag, seat hump cover and pillion comfort seat cannot be combined.



**R NINE T RIDER SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Urban G/S

The BMW R nineT rider seat in classic black impresses with its attractive design. The high-quality leather-look seat surface and the attractive decorative double stitching in white emphasise the classic look.



**SINGLE SEAT FOR LUGGAGE RACK  
IN RED OR SADDLE BROWN**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Urban G/S

Ideal for riders who enjoy travelling solo with lots of luggage.



**Single seat for luggage rack, Red** (image 1)  
**Single seat for luggage rack, Brown** (image 2)

The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.  
Only available in conjunction with the optional luggage rack.



**R NINE T PILLION SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The pillion comfort seat matches the overall style of the motorcycle and increases passenger comfort.  
The seat hump cover and pillion comfort seat cannot be combined.



**CUSTOM RIDER SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler        R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The Custom rider seat in classic black with its discreet cross stitching and details in an Alcantara look sets individual accents. Its exclusive design, the high-quality seat surface, the white double decorative stitching and the embroidered BMW R nineT inscription in gold further enhance the look of the motorcycle.  
Not available in conjunction with high-positioned sport silencer (long crossover pipe).





**LOW URBAN G/S SEAT, RED**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Urban G/S

The single seats are all waterproof and finished to the highest quality. The focus of the design is to provide an authentic look and feel, which is why clothing such as dark jeans may stain the seat. Stains of this kind and other discolourations are considered a desirable patina, and do not constitute defects.



**TRIPLE CLAMP WITH  
CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ADJUSTABLE CLIP-ON  
HANDLEBARS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

Clip-ons let you really lean into the front wheel and give your BMW an even more dynamic look.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TRIPLE CLAMP  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Pure

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TOP TRIPLE CLAMP WITH CLIP-ON  
HANDLEBARS AND REV COUNTER  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT Pure
R nineT Racer

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT	R nineT Pure
R nineT Scrambler	R nineT Racer
R nineT Urban G/S	

Keep your hands warm in cooler temperatures with heated grips (adjustable between two settings). For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT	R nineT Pure
R nineT Racer	R nineT Scrambler
R nineT Urban G/S	

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)





SAFETY



ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Urban G/S

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



ALUMINIUM CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

Made of anodized aluminium, the cylinder head cover guard protects the cylinder head and makes the motorcycle more visually striking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The safety screw for the oil filler cap protects against theft and foreign substances in the oil. It also gives an individual look.

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck (image)**

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black**  
(not shown, NEW)



PLASTIC CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

The cylinder head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HAND PROTECTORS

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler  
R nineT Urban G/S

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



PROTECTIVE GRILLE FOR HEADLIGHT

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT  
R nineT Pure  
R nineT Urban G/S

The protective grille for the headlight is ideal for off-road excursions. For off-road use only (not homologated for road use).

For off-roading only. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENGINE PROTECTION BAR (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Urban G/S

The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the cylinders without compromising the lean angle. Also combines perfectly with the plastic cylinder head cover guard.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR

R nineT                      R nineT Pure  
R nineT Scrambler      R nineT Racer  
R nineT Urban G/S

If the anti-theft alarm system is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



***LEAN INTO  
EVERY CURVE.  
AND COME OUT  
WITH EVEN MORE  
SPEED.***

**S 1000 RR** ————— 30

Model codes 0E21, 0E23

**R 1250 RS** ————— 40





EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE S 1000 RR



M PERFORMANCE  
PARTS



M RIDER FOOT PEGS AND  
M PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS

The M rider foot peg system provides optimum ergonomics and sportiness thanks to its dynamic look and many adjustment options.

The M passenger foot pegs are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy and give the bike an even sportier appearance.



M CLUTCH LEVER /  
FOLDING BRAKE LEVER

The CNC-milled M clutch lever and handbrake lever made of corrosion-resistant anodised aluminium emphasise the motorbike's sportiness in a particularly impressive manner. They are perfectly matched to the bike design and folds upwards reversibly, which reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of a fall.

Folding M clutch lever (image 1)  
Folding M handbrake lever (image 2)



M CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR /  
BRAKE LEVER PROTECTOR

Essential on the race track, the M clutch lever protector and M handbrake lever protector are also a clear statement of uncompromising sportiness on the road. The curved bows made of aluminium and plastic protect the clutch lever and brake lever on the handlebars from being unintentionally actuated due to contact with another vehicle.

M clutch lever protector (image 1)  
M handbrake lever protector (image 2)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



M ENGINE PROTECTORS

The M engine protector from BMW Motorrad is made of aluminium and equipped with a replaceable plastic slip pad. It protects the engine from direct grinding on the asphalt in extreme cornering situations and thus reliably prevents the engine components from being ground to the core as well as the engine from being damaged as a result.





NEW

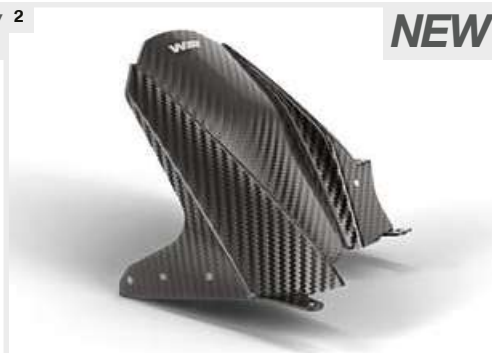
**M AXLE PROTECTORS**

The M axle protectors from BMW Motorrad protect the fork and swinging arm of the rear axle from scratches if the bike falls or tips over. The robust drop-protection pads are made of highly abrasion-resistant plastic and can take a lot if necessary. In the typical M look, they match the bike's design perfectly.



1

NEW



2

NEW



3

NEW



4

NEW



5

NEW



6

NEW



7

NEW

**M CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS**

M carbon parts are lightweight and give the bike an even sportier racing look.

**M carbon mudguard, front** (image 1)

**M carbon mudguard, rear** (image 2)

**M carbon upper fairing side panel** (image 3)

**M carbon tank cover** (image 4)

**M carbon airbox cover** (image 5)

**M carbon chain guard** (image 6)

**M carbon sprocket cover** (image 7)



1

NEW



2

NEW

**USEFUL GEAR FOR THE RACETRACK**

When riders prepare their bikes for the race track, mirrors are needed just as little as licence plate holders. The body openings resulting from their removal are perfectly sealed by the high-quality covers in the M cover kit from BMW Motorrad. Thus the front fairing is mounted optimally again.

The M data logger from BMW Motorrad was specially developed for optimising performance on the race track. It stores in detail all the important riding data from speed to lean angle on 32 data channels. The data

can be transferred to the PC and analysed using the corresponding software.

**M cover kit** (image 1)

**M data logger** (image 2)



1

NEW



2

NEW



3

NEW



4

NEW

**USEFUL GEAR (ON AND OFF THE TRACK)**

The M remote adjuster for the handbrake was developed for the race track and allows easy remote adjustment of the braking pressure while riding.

The M seat was specially designed for the race track and enables fatigue-free riding thanks to maximum feedback. With its particularly non-slip upper material and firm foam, it gives the rider optimum grip in the chase for the all-important tenths of a second.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**M remote brake lever adjuster** (image 1)

**M seat** (image 2)

Seat height: 824 mm; step length: 1827 mm

**M high seat** (image 3)

Seat height: 849 mm; step length: 1867 mm

**M low seat** (image 4)

Seat height: 814 mm; step length: 1809 mm



NEW



**M OIL FILLER NECK**

The M oil filler neck milled from black anodised aluminium has a white lasered M logo and highlights the sporty design with its look. The sealing cap has three bore holes which ensure an anti-twist protection for the race track.

NEW

**M FORK CLAMPS FOR  
CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The high-quality M fork clamps from BMW Motorrad make it possible to mount clip-on handlebars. The clamps are milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy and therefore especially lightweight while remaining absolutely dimensionally stable. An anodised finish ensures optimal corrosion protection in wind and weather.

NEW

**M FORGED WHEELS  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The forged aluminium wheels are black anodised and available in the wheel size 120/70 ZR 17 at the front and 200/55 ZR 17 at the rear. With 5mm brake discs, they offer maximum braking performance and ensure a noticeable improvement in riding performance due to their low oscillating mass - on the racetrack as well as in road traffic.

NEW



**M CARBON WHEELS**

The ultimate high-tech feature. The M carbon rear wheels give the motorbike maximum riding dynamics and handling comfort on the road. The ultra-light carbon rims are each more than 2.5 kg lighter than the standard wheels, have significantly lower gyroscopic forces and make it easier and quicker to quick-turn the bike from one side to the other.

NEW

**M LITHIUM-ION BATTERY  
(NOT SHOWN)**

High battery power and low weight – the high-quality M battery featuring the latest lithium-ion technology weighs only 1,288 g, a full 2,000 g lighter than the standard battery. The perfect starting aid for ambitious Superbike riders who want to invest in every single gram on their motorcycle.

NEW

**M ASSEMBLY STAND  
MOUNTING  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The M assembly stand mounting enables use of the rear sport assembly stand. The high-quality swinging arm adapters are simply mounted on the rear of the swinging arm and can also remain on the motorcycle while riding. With their M look, they fit perfectly into the sporty design of the bike.



STORAGE

NEW



**TANK BAG, 10L**

The 10-litre tank bag from BMW Motorrad with belt attachment integrates perfectly into the bike's racing design. It does not slip and thanks to its volume that can be expanded from 6 to 10 litres, it has sufficient storage space in its waterproof, removable inner bag for the most important travel items.

NEW



**TANK BAG, 1.5L**

The BMW Motorrad 1.5-litre tank bag can be attached to fit on the tank cover with Tenax quick-release fasteners and integrates perfectly into the bike's racing design. It does not slip and offers 1.5 litres of storage space in its waterproof, removable inner bag for the most important travel items.

NEW



**BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 10L**

The 10-litre BMW Motorrad passenger seat bag is perfectly adapted to the bike's racing design. It can be fitted precisely on the passenger seat without special brackets, remains dimensionally stable and the volume can be extended from 7 to 10 litres for more luggage – well protected in the waterproof inner bag.

NEW



**REAR BAG, 20L**

The 20-litre BMW Motorrad rear bag is perfectly adapted to the bike's racing design. It can be fitted precisely on the passenger seat without special brackets and remains dimensionally stable. The luggage remains well protected in the waterproof removable inner bag even in wind and weather.

Only available in conjunction with pillion seat.

NEW



**SADDLEBAG, 21 LITRE**

The saddlebags from BMW Motorrad fit perfectly into the sporty design of the bike. They can carry quite a bit of luggage in their waterproof inner bag. If required, the black bags including spacers can be removed quickly and easily thanks to the Quick-Lock fasteners.



DESIGN

SPORT SILENCER  
(NOT SHOWN)

NEW

A top-class feature for top quality sound. The sport silencer is made of high-quality materials and is characterised by a throaty sound and an attractive sporty appearance. The sport silencer is manufactured entirely from titanium. This slip-on silencer developed with Akrapovič is also equipped with a carbon end cap. In addition to the visual and acoustic appeal, the use of exclusive materials results in a weight advantage over the standard silencer. Power and torque are the same as the standard configuration. The side face of the sport silencer has a lasered Akrapovič inscription.



ERGONOMICS AND  
COMFORT

1

NEW



2

NEW



3

NEW



WINDSHIELDS

**1. Tinted windshield** (image 1): The tinted windshield emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

**2. High windshield** (image 2): The BMW Motorrad high windshield has the typical racing dome shape and is approx. 53 mm higher than the standard windshield. It provides the rider with significantly better wind protection when riding in a horizontal position and, by reducing air resistance, also enables a noticeable increase in top speed.

**3. High windshield, tinted** (image 3): The dome shaped, tinted high windshield from BMW Motorrad increases wind protection and top speed in equal measure.

NEW



PASSENGER SEAT

The standard black passenger seat offers pleasant seating and fatigue-free comfort for the passenger even on longer tours.

PRO RIDING MODES  
RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)

Pro riding modes make the bike fully race-ready with three additional RACE Pro modes and many racing extras. In addition to the individually configurable modes, they include three additional Core Ride Screens and extras such as Launch Control, Pitlane Limiter, Hill Start Control Pro, Dynamic Brake Control and DTC Shift with Slide Control.

NEW

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES  
(NOT SHOWN)

No more cold hands: this is ensured by the electric heated grips with multi-stage control. They increase comfort and at the same time bring more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in their fingers, the rider simply has better control of the motorcycle – on cold days as well as when riding in the rain.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ENABLING CODE FOR  
PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST  
(NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without clutch control. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus more comfort, dynamics and riding pleasure.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



SAFETY

NEW



**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR  
6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**TPC RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

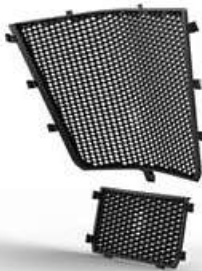
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW

**RETROFIT  
CRUISE CONTROL  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

NEW



**RADIATOR GRILLE**

The BMW Motorrad radiator grille reliably protects the radiator on the race track from tyre abrasion and damage due to stone chips. The two-piece polyamide grille fits the upper water cooler and the lower oil cooler exactly and its design matches the aerodynamics of the motorcycle perfectly.

NEW

**RETROFIT KIT  
ANTI-THEFT ALARM  
SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)**

The anti-theft alarm system reacts to changes in position and vibrations with an acoustic signal and flashing warning lights system. Thanks to the warning, passers-by quickly become aware. The anti-theft alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off, an additional remote control is not required.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE R 1250 RS



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.



HP COVERS FOR  
EXPANSION TANKS

The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The HP rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.



HP FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty black/blue/silver. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character .



HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT

The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.





STORAGE

1



NEW

2



NEW

3



NEW

TOURING PANNIERS

With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

- Touring pannier in Asphalt Grey metallic matt, left (image 1)
- Touring pannier, Black Storm metallic, left (image 2)
- Touring pannier, Light White, right (image 3)

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

PANNIER RACKS

The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.



INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.



1



2



3



4



**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**Asphalt Grey metallic matt** (image 1)

**Black Storm metallic** (image 2)

**Light White** (image 3)

**Backrest pad for small top box** (image 4)



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX**

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.



LUGGAGE CARRIER

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the top box or other large items of luggage. It acts as a full grip for the pillion passenger and is also ideal for use as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.



TANK BAG SMALL, 5-9L

The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with inner bag, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.



BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16L

With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.



DESIGN

1



NEW

2



NEW

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Option 719 Sport wheel, rear** (image 1)

**Option 719 Sport wheel, front** (image 2)

1



NEW

2



NEW

**OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Option 719 Sport wheel, rear** (image 1)

**Option 719 Sport wheel, front** (image 2)

NEW



**REAR-WHEEL COVER**

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

NEW



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS**

The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

NEW



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic aluminium rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

NEW



**OPTION 719 ENGINE HOUSING LID, FRONT, CLASSIC**

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC ADJUSTABLE FOOT LEVER**

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled aluminium foot levers are adjustable and emphasise the classic, high-quality character of the motorcycle. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding upgrade the bike’s appearance.

NEW



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC ADJUSTABLE HAND LEVER**

The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality Billet Pack parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**

The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



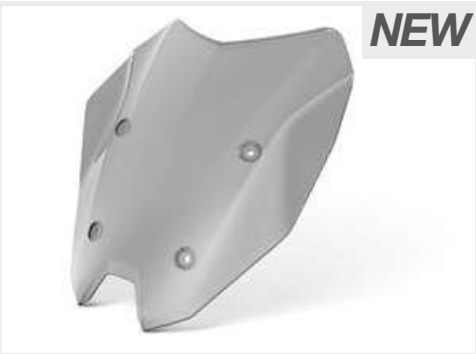


LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



TINTED WINDSHIELDS

The toned windshield emphasises the sporty character of the bike. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. Same design and size as the standard windshield.



RIDER AND PILLION SEATS

The rider's seat in classic black has a seat height of 790 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,780 mm.

The rider seat in Black is 30 mm lower, which makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility.

The rider seat in Black is 30 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort.

Thanks to a broader seat area and additional padding, the Comfort passenger seat provides noticeably greater seating comfort.

- Rider seat, Black (image 1)
- Low rider seat, Black (image 2)
- High rider seat, Black (image 3)
- Pillion seat, Black (image 4)
- Comfort pillion seat, Black (image 5)



SPORT RIDER SEAT, BLACK

The Sport rider seat in Black is higher and narrower than the standard seat and supports a sporty riding style thanks to its active seat position. With a seat height of 840 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,875 mm, it is particularly suitable for tall riders.



CENTRE STAND

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.



SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.



**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

**SAFETY**



**LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS**

The powerful LED additional headlights deliver the necessary perspective when visibility is poor thanks to extended illumination. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.

**NEW**



**ENGINE PROTECTION BARS**

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction can absorb even hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

**NEW**



**CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD**

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.



**SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP**

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

**NEW**



**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR  
6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



**DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY**

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TPC RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**POWER SOCKET**

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





**WAKE UP TO  
LIFE EVERY MORNING  
WITH YOUR  
ENGINE RUNNING.  
BE IMPATIENT TO GET OUT  
AND GET ON IT.**

<b>C 400 X</b>	54
<b>C 400 GT</b>	60
<b>C 650 GT</b>	66
<small>Model codes 0C05, 0C15</small>	
<b>C 650 Sport</b>	74
<b>C evolution</b>	82



# URBAN MOBILITY



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE C 400 X



**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L**

With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3 kg. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)**

The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is readily available and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the external patch pocket and the three-sided all-round zipper.



**LUGGAGE GRID**

The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for reliably securing the top box or other large items of luggage. In addition, it serves as a convenient handle for the pillion passenger and is also ideal for using as a pushing aid when manoeuvring. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

STORAGE



**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**

This waterproof plastic top box offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Asphalt Grey metallic matt, Black Storm metallic or Light White, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOP BOX**

Thanks to the comfortable backrest pad for the small top box, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



## HIGH WINDSHIELD

The scratch-resistant BMW Motorrad high windshield is higher than the standard windshield and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and pillion passenger. Its aerodynamically optimised shape reduces air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds. Optimum wind protection for long journeys.



## LOW SEAT

Thanks to its low height of just 760mm, mounting the motorcycle with the low seat is rendered child's play. And even after an entire day on the road, it is still easy to dismount the bike thanks to the low seat. The improved ground accessibility ensures additional riding comfort.

**Low seat**  
Seat height: 760 mm; step length: 1730 mm

# NAVIGATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)  
**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)



## SCOOTER CANOPY

Always stay nice and clean. And dry. The waterproof BMW Motorrad Scooter leg cover reliably protects the legs and lower body from water, wind and dirt while riding. Thanks to the patented anti-flutter system, the protective hood also closely fits the Scooter and leg at high speeds. Thus it is fun accelerating even when it rains.

## HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Warm hands feel good, with heated grips that come with two settings.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



## BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.





SAFETY



LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED auxiliary headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Only available in conjunction with front fairing protection bar.



FRONT FAIRING PROTECTION BAR

The high-quality BMW Motorrad fairing protection bar effectively prevents paintwork damage during daily riding without compromising the lean angle. It is made of sturdy stainless steel, electropolished for corrosion protection, and weighs just 3.4 kg. The Scooter is therefore well protected and looks even more robust.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY



VEHICLE COVER

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.





EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE C 400 GT



STORAGE

1



**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**

This waterproof plastic top box with the BMW badge offers enough space for a helmet with its volume of 30 litres. The lid, which is available in Asphalt Grey metallic matt, Black Storm metallic or Light White, and the soft-close hinges, which allow the lid to be lowered gently, underline the high-quality appeal.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

2



**Small top box, 30L, Granite Grey metallic matt** (image 1)

**Small top box, 30L, Racing red** (image 2)



**BACKREST PAD FOR SMALL TOP BOX**

Thanks to the comfortable backrest pad for the small top box, the passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours.



**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L**

With a volume of 29 litres, the light top box offers enough space for a helmet and convinces in everyday life as well as on short tours. The black plastic top box is lockable, has a large reflector on the rear side and a BMW badge on the lid. The maximum load is 3 kg.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND TOP BOX (30L)**

The matching tailored inner bag for the top box gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. The practical details include the outside pocket and the three-sided zipper.



**LUGGAGE GRID**

The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for reliably securing the top box or other large items of luggage. In addition, it serves as a convenient handle for the pillion passenger and is also ideal for using as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](https://www.bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership





# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



NEW

## HIGH WINDSHIELD

The scratch-resistant BMW Motorrad high windshield is higher than the standard windshield and offers maximum wind and weather protection for rider and pillion passenger. Its aerodynamically optimised shape reduces air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds. Optimum wind protection for long journeys.



NEW

## SCOOTER CANOPY

Always stay nice and clean. And dry. The waterproof BMW Motorrad Scooter leg cover reliably protects the legs and upper body from water, wind and dirt while riding. Thanks to the patented anti-flutter system, the protective hood also closely fits the Scooter and leg at high speeds. Thus it is fun accelerating even when it rains.

## HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Warm hands feel good, with heated grips that come with two settings.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership



# NAVIGATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)  
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)



## BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



SAFETY

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY



**COVER**

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE C 650 GT



STORAGE



**TOP BOX, 35l**

The waterproof top box is available with lid trims in the same colour as the maxi-scooter itself. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.

Available in colours: Ocean Blue metallic matt, Black Storm metallic and Sparkling Storm metallic.



**LUGGAGE GRID**

The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage. With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest for the passenger can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box).



**BACKREST PAD FOR TOP BOX (35l)**

The comfortable backrest pad for the 35l top box offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 35L**

The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading is quick and easy.



**PARTITION NET FOR  
LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT**

Divides the storage compartment below the seat into two sections when required, e.g. for transporting small items. It can be installed and removed quickly, and is easy to tuck away when not in use.



**CENTRE TUNNEL BAG**

Fits the maxi-scooter perfectly, and offers a 12l capacity, waterproof main compartment, a detachable shoulder strap and a top pocket for small items. Can be attached and removed quickly and easily.





DESIGN



CHROME PARTS

The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the scooter.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Chrome-plated footrest insert** (image 1)  
**Chrome-plated footrest insert, rear** (image 2)  
**Chrome-plated handlebar weight** (image 3)  
Use of handlebar weight is restricted when scooter lock is fitted (scooter lock fastener takes the place of left handlebar weight).

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



HEATED SEAT AND HEATED GRIPS

For a comfortable ride even in cooler weather: there are separate controls for the seat heating for both the driver and passenger, and the driver can select from three different temperatures for the heated grips.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



LOW SEAT

20 mm lower than the standard version, this low rider seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Not compatible with seat heating retrofit.

**Low seat**  
Seat height: 785 mm, step length: 1,855 mm



EXCLUSIVE SEAT

Instantly inviting, the Exclusive seat features decorative stitching and a high-quality look and feel. It's also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger.  
**Exclusive seat**  
Seat height: 805 mm, step length: 1,910 mm  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Seat heating function retrofittable on vehicles that do not have option code 518 "seat heating"; new multifunction switch and adapter cable required.



RAIN COVER FOR SEAT

Snug, waterproof protective cover, secured under the seat with a rubber strap. Packs down to small size, includes transport bag.



SCOOTER LEG COVER

This waterproof protective cover is quick to attach and secure, keeping your favourite trousers safe from spray and offering extra insulation against the cold when needed. Can be protected from unauthorized removal with the optional scooter lock.





**WIND DEFLECTORS**

Effective wind protection for the rider's hands. The black plastic wind deflectors are securely attached to the fairing panels.



**COVER**

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

**SEAT HEATING RETROFIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BACKREST FOR PASSENGER  
(NOT SHOWN)**

With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest delivers greater comfort for the passenger, and can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Top box and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



**NAVIGATION AND  
COMMUNICATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD  
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "winding roads" route option, "avoid motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated

BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)

**SAFETY**



**SCOOTER LOCK**

The scooter lock ensures that the maxi-scooter stays exactly where it was left. For example, the end of the handlebars can be secured using the swing arm or an immovable object.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Use of chrome-plated handlebar weight is restricted when scooter lock is fitted (scooter lock fastener takes the place of left handlebar weight).

Model shown: BMW C 650 GT, 2015.



**CRASH PADS**

Attached to the sides of the front fairing panels and the footrests, the crash pads protect the vehicle from damage in the event of an accident.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Model shown: BMW C 650 GT, 2015.





**ASPHERICAL MIRROR**

The curved surface of the aspherical mirror increases the range of vision, almost completely eliminating blind spots when correctly adjusted.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)**

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Also available as optional equipment.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE C 650 SPORT



**BACKREST PAD FOR TOP BOX (35L)**



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 35L**

The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading is quick and easy.



**PARTITION NET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT**

Divides the storage compartment below the seat into two sections when required, e.g. for transporting small items. It can be installed and removed quickly, and is easy to tuck away when not in use.

STORAGE



**TOP BOX, 35 l**

The waterproof top box is available with lid trims in the same colour as the maxi-scooter itself. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.  
Available in colours: Austin Yellow metallic, Black Storm metallic and Light White.



**LUGGAGE GRID**

The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage. Can be used while the backrest is fitted.



**CENTRE TUNNEL BAG**

Fits the maxi-scooter perfectly, and offers a 12l capacity, waterproof main compartment, a detachable shoulder strap and a top pocket for small items. Can be attached and removed quickly and easily.





DESIGN



CHROME PARTS

The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the scooter. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Chrome-plated footrest insert (image 1)  
Chrome-plated handlebar weight (image 2)



SPORT WINDSHIELD

Gives the vehicle a sportier look (tinted version also available). With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility. Available in tinted (image) and not tinted. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



TINTED WINDSHIELD

Adds a personal touch to the BMW C 650 Sport maxi-scooter. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



BACKREST FOR PASSENGER

With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest delivers greater comfort for the passenger, and can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Top box and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



HEATED SEAT AND HEATED GRIPS

For a comfortable ride even in cooler weather: there are separate controls for the seat heating for both the driver and passenger, and the driver can select from three different temperatures for the heated grips. **Heated seat**  
Seat height: 800 mm, step length: 1,855 mm  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



LOW SEAT

20 mm lower than the standard version, this low rider seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Not heated, also available as an equipment option. **Low seat**  
Seat height: 780 mm, step length: 1,810 mm



SPORT SEAT

Instantly inviting, the sport seat features decorative stitching and is also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger. **Sport seat**  
Seat height: 800 mm, step length: 1,855 mm  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Seat heating function retrofittable on vehicles that do not have option code 518 "seat heating"; new multifunction switch and adapter cable required.



SCOOTER LEG COVER

This waterproof protective cover is quick to attach and secure, keeping your favourite trousers safe from spray and also offering extra insulation against the cold when needed. Can be protected from unauthorized removal with the optional scooter lock. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



RAIN COVER FOR SEAT

Snug, waterproof protective cover, secured under the seat with a rubber strap. Packs down to small size, includes transport bag.





**COVER**

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

**SEAT HEATING RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



**BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm. Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

**MOBILE PHONE ADAPTER FOR STORAGE COMPARTMENT (NOT SHOWN)**

Keeps your mobile phone and other small items safe and secure. Can be combined with the BMW USB charger and used for charging mobile phones while you're on the move. Waterproof and lockable.

**BMW USB CHARGER (NOT SHOWN)**

For charging compatible mobile phones while you're on the move. For operating and charging mobile phones and consumer electronic devices via USB interface or standard power socket.



**NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "winding roads" route option, "avoid motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)

**SAFETY**



**SCOOTER LOCK**

The scooter lock ensures that the maxi-scooter stays exactly where it was left. For example, the end of the handlebars can be secured using the swing arm or an immovable object.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Use of chrome-plated handlebar weight is restricted when scooter lock is fitted (scooter lock fastener takes the place of left handlebar weight).

Model shown: BMW C 650 GT, 2015.



**LED INDICATORS**

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**LED indicators, front** (image 1)

**LED indicators, rear** (image 2)



**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
(NOT SHOWN)**

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT  
FOR THE BMW C  
EVOLUTION



**LUGGAGE GRID**

The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



STORAGE



**TOP BOX (35L) WITH  
BACKREST PAD**

The waterproof top box with lid trims in Ionic Silver Metallic is mounted on the optional luggage grid. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.  
Only available in conjunction with luggage grid.  
For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX 35l**

The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.

ERGONOMICS AND  
COMFORT



**TOURING WINDSHIELD**

The higher touring windshield provides improved protection against the elements for more riding comfort. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.



**COMFORT SEAT**

The comfort seat provides a more relaxed seating position.  
Seat height: 785 mm, step length: 1,770 mm





**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES**

Warm hands feel good, with heated grips that come with two settings.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership



**COVER**

Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD  
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

Not only touring fans get their money's worth with the BMW Motorrad Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child's play and offers numerous additional functions. The five-inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight, and guarantees the necessary overview at all times.

Thanks to Bluetooth technology, the smart BMW Motorrad Navigator Street with its easy-to-read 4.3-inch display is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of impressive features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)  
**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)

**SAFETY**



**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
(NOT SHOWN)**

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership

**ASPHERICAL MIRROR**

The curved surface of the aspherical mirror increases the range of vision, almost completely eliminating blind spots when correctly adjusted.

Model shown: C 650 GT, 2015.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership



MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY



**AC QUICK-CHARGE CABLE**

Suitable for public charging stations and 16 A AC wall boxes, the AC quick-charge cable reduces charging time by up to 25% and can be stored securely under the seat. Available with 3 ECE standard plugs. Please check your local infrastructure in advance.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





***YOUR QUEST  
LIES NOT IN  
SETTLING DOWN  
BUT IN  
FINDING YOUR OWN  
PATH  
TO HAPPINESS.***

<b>F 800 GT</b>	90
Model codes 0B53, 0B63	
<b>R 1250 RT</b>	98
<b>K 1600 GT</b>	110
Model codes 0F01, 0F11	
<b>K 1600 GTL</b>	118
Model codes 0F02, 0F12	
<b>K 1600 B</b>	126
<b>K 1600 GA</b>	132





EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE BMW F 800 GT



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

STORAGE



TOURING PANNIERS

Sturdy, splash-proof touring panniers with a total capacity of 55 l (27 l left, 28 l right) per 10 kg load. The right pannier has space for one helmet. Smart design for easy loading and unloading.



PANNIER RACKS

These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle's overall concept, providing a firm, secure hold for the touring panniers quickly and easily.



SPORT PANNIERS

The capacity of the sport panniers can be adjusted (15–25 l per pannier). The waterproof inside pockets are built into the system. The complete pannier set (pannier rack and luggage grid) can be quickly secured to and removed from the rack system.



TANK BAG

The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider's view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The waterproof main compartment is expandable from 10 to 14 l. The tank bag also includes a highly water-resistant map pocket.



TANK BAG

This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12 l) and a pocket (with window) for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.





**UNIVERSAL TANK BAG**

A tank bag with waterproof main compartment and a small map pocket. Fits various BMW Motorrad models. Its capacity can be expanded from approximately 10l to 12l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



**INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS**

These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.



**SMALL TOP BOX (28l) WITH BACKREST PAD**

The waterproof top box holds one helmet with space to spare. It's quick and easy to mount onto the luggage grid, and with the optional backrest pad, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.



**LED REAR LIGHT**

Bright and energy-efficient. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**LED INDICATORS**

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators complement the design of the BMW F 800 GT perfectly – and thanks to reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life, they're also a shining example of efficiency. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX, 28L**

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. Also comes with a practical carry handle.





# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



## TINTED WINDSHIELD

The sleek, tinted windshield provides effective protection against wind and rain.



## HIGH WINDSHIELD

14 cm higher than the standard version, this windshield (with matt GT logo) is an even better way to keep out the wind and rain. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.



## HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



## COMFORT SEATS

Wider and with extra padding, this seat (height: 820 mm) provides greater comfort on long tours. The high comfort seat (height: 845 mm, not shown) ensures the optimum knee angle for taller riders.

### Comfort seat

Seat height: 820 mm, step length: 1,858 mm

### High comfort seat

Seat height: 845 mm, step length: 1,910 mm



## SEATS

Low seat variants make it easy to climb on and ensure riders find the optimal knee angle for maximum control. 765 mm version also available as an option ("Low seat, Black").

### Low seat, Black

Seat height: 785 mm, step length: 1,785 mm

### Extra low seat, Black

Seat height: 765 mm, step length: 1,755 mm



## CENTRE STAND

The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces.

# NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "winding roads" route option, "avoid motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)





**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.



**SAFETY**



**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
WITH REMOTE CONTROL**

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Easy to operate remotely. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY  
CONTROL), SWITCHABLE**

Controls and optimises transmission and prevents rear wheel spin – on wet surfaces, for example. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE R 1250 RT



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 0.8 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.



HP COVERS FOR  
EXPANSION TANKS

The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.



HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT

The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.

STORAGE



INNER BAGS FOR  
TOURING PANNIERS

The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.




IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM  
FOR TOURING PANNIERS

Made of sturdy plastic, protects top, bottom and sides of panniers


To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.




1




2




3



4



5




**TOURING TOP BOX**

This high-quality touring top box with backrest pad and full equipment offers 49 litres of storage space. The waterproof luggage box with painted lid has two gas pressure dampers, interior lighting and carpet lining. The lock can be conveniently operated via central locking. The maximum load is 10 kg.


To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Blue Planet touring top box, 49l** (image 1)  
**Alpine White touring top box, 49l** (image 2)  
**Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49l** (image 3)  
**Touring top box, Carbon Black, 49l** (image 4)  
**Backrest pad for touring top box, Brown** (image 5)  
**Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49l** (not shown)




**SMALL TOP BOX, 28L**

With a volume of 28 litres, the waterproof top box offers enough space for a helmet and impresses in daily use and on short tours. It is made of a hard-wearing plastic mix in a double-shell design. Its weight is approx. 5.5 kilograms. Backrest pad also available (not shown).




**INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX**

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and is quick to hand and easy to carry.




**TANK BAG, 11L**

The small, 11 litre tank bag with belt attachment made of durable polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with inner bag, the exterior pocket with bottle holder, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are handy qualities that leave almost nothing to be desired.



**INNER BAG FOR TOURING TOP BOX**

The handy, high-quality inner bag is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the top box. So while the inner bag is being used, space within the storage compartment for the top box will be limited.



**STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR TOP BOX**

The perfect solution for documents, stationery or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the top box, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to all your vital bits and pieces.



**ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR TOP BOX**

The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing top box lid cover.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

The variable insert is a handy way to organise the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.





DESIGN

1



NEW

2



NEW

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Option 719 Classic wheel, rear** (image 1)  
**Option 719 Classic wheel, front** (image 2)

1



NEW

2



NEW

**OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Option 719 Sport wheel, rear** (image 1)  
**Option 719 Sport wheel, front** (image 2)

NEW



**REAR-WHEEL COVER**

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.

1



2



3



NEW

4



**CHROME PARTS**

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW R 1250RT a unique, stylish edge.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Chrome-plated pannier trim, left** (image 1)  
**Chrome-plated pannier trim, right** (image 2)  
**Chrome-plated handlebar weights** (image 3)  
**Chrome-plated touring top box lid trim** (image 4)

NEW



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

NEW



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS**

The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

NEW



**OPTION 719 ENGINE HOUSING LID, FRONT, CLASSIC**

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**OPTION 719 CLASSIC  
CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**

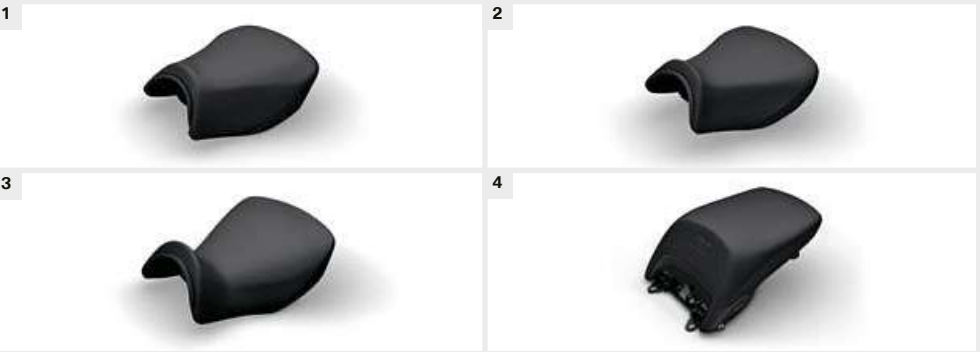
The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonises with other motorcycle chrome applications.

**ERGONOMICS AND  
COMFORT**



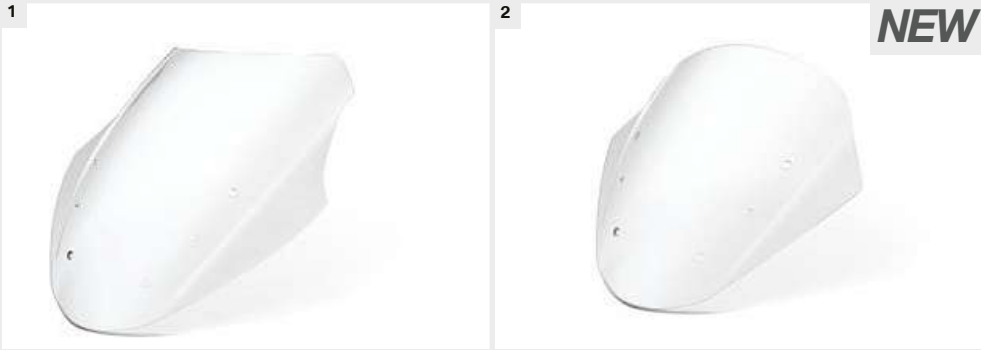
**RIDER AND PILLION SEATS**

The rider seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort. 20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

The rider seat in classic black can be adjusted and has the same seat height as the standard seat.

Rider seats and pillion seats are also available with seat heating.

**High rider seat, Black** (image 1)  
**Rider seat, Black** (image 2)  
**Low rider seat, Black** (image 3)  
**Pillion seat, Black** (image 4)



**WINDSHIELDS**

The higher and wider Comfort windshield offers maximum wind and weather protection and increased travel comfort for rider and passenger. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

Measuring 681 mm, the short windshield is shorter than the standard windshield and gives the bike a sporty look.

**Comfort windshield** (image 1)  
**Short windshield** (image 2)



**PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST**

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





NAVIGATION



BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. Note differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

SAFETY



LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription. Also available as a safety screw plug for oil filler neck in Black (not shown, NEW).

NEW



CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.

TPC RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off. Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



EXTRA SOCKET

The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.







EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE BMW K 1600 GT



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

Craftsmanship at its finest: A double-flow slip-on silencer with high-quality conical titanium casing, crossover pipes and mounting system made of stainless steel, plus end-cap made of carbon. With three tailpipes on each side, the BMW K 1600 GT generates a rich, throaty sound to deliver a thrilling riding experience.

STORAGE



INNER BAGS FOR  
TOURING PANNIERS

The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items. With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.



IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM  
FOR TOURING PANNIERS

Made of sturdy plastic, protects top, bottom and sides of panniers  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

1



TOURING TOP BOX

The waterproof top box with build-in backrest pad for the pillion passenger has an interior light and a velours lining, and takes minimal effort to open. It has a capacity of approximately 49l.

2



Blue Planet touring top box, 49l (image 1)  
Sparkling Storm metallic touring top box, 49l (image 2)  
Black Storm metallic touring top box, 49l (not shown)



BACKREST PAD FOR  
TOURING TOP BOX, BROWN

Relaxed on the road even on long stretches: thanks to the comfortable backrest pad in saddle brown, the pillion passenger can enjoy improved comfort both on short trips and on long tours. In addition, the pad's colour harmonises with the Option 719 seat and helps the passenger to relax and experience the ride even more intensively.





**INNER BAG FOR  
TOURING TOP BOX**

The handy, high-quality inner bag is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the top box. So while the inner bag is being used, space within the storage compartment for the top box will be limited.



**STORAGE COMPARTMENT  
FOR TOURING TOP BOX**

The perfect solution for documents, stationery or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the top box, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to all your vital bits and pieces.



**ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR  
TOURING TOP BOX**

The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing top box lid cover.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**TANK BAG**

The watertight main compartment of the tank bag can be expanded from 10l to 12l and features a small transparent window with a cradle for mobile phones. Also includes two exterior pockets and one interior pocket for stowing small items securely. With carry handle and detachable shoulder strap.



**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOURING  
PANNIER (NOT SHOWN)**

Self-adhesive and transparent, protects top and sides of panniers and prevents unsightly scratches.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING**

Getting late? Ground-level lighting illuminates the surface below your wheels with modern LED technology, making it easier to park. If desired, the function can remain active even after the ignition key is removed.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Only available in conjunction with option codes 603 and 417: anti-theft alarm system with central locking  
Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



**OPTION 719  
CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS**

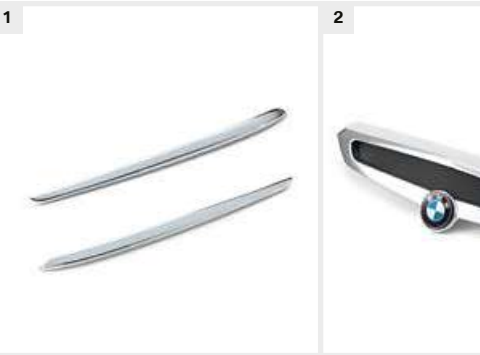
The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**Option 719: Classic forged wheels, front** (image 1)

**Option 719: Classic forged wheels, rear** (image 2)



**CHROME PARTS**

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW R 1200 RT a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**Pannier trim, left/right, chrome-plated** (image 1)

**Top box lid trim, chrome-plated** (image 2)

**Windshield trim, chrome-plated** (image 3)



ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



ONE-PIECE SEAT

Instantly inviting, this extra-wide seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger when touring. Available in three seat heights. All retrofittable seats are heated.

- One-piece seat**  
Seat height: 780 mm, step length: 1,770 mm
- Low one-piece seat**  
Seat height: 750 mm, step length: 1,720 mm
- High one-piece seat**  
Seat height: 810 mm, step length: 1,830 mm



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT

The seat offers a dynamic profile without compromising on comfort. Adjustable between two height positions as necessary. Two versions with different seat heights are available.

- Height-adjustable rider seat**  
Seat height: 780 mm / 800 mm,  
step length: 1,775 mm / 1,810 mm
- High rider seat, height-adjustable**  
Seat height: 810 mm / 830 mm,  
Step length: 1,830 mm / 1,870 mm

SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)

Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

HILL START CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a pillion passenger and heaps of luggage on board. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



LOW WINDSHIELD

Gives the K 1600 GT a sleek, track-style look while protecting the rider against wind and rain. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



COMFORT WINDSHIELD

The comfort windshield comes with anti-scratch coating and provides maximum protection against wind and rain for both rider and pillion passenger. Approx. 20 mm higher than the standard windshield (with the same width), it also offers outstanding aeroacoustics. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SPORT RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

COMFORT RIDER SEAT (NOT SHOWN)

NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION



BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular

polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



# SAFETY

## ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



## LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.



## ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made of stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts, while blending in perfectly with the stylish profile of the BMW K 1600 GT.





EQUIPMENT  
FOR THE  
BMW K 1600 GTL



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

Craftsmanship at its finest: A double-flow slip-on silencer with high-quality conical titanium casing, crossover pipes and mounting system made of stainless steel, plus end-cap made of carbon.

With three tailpipes on each side, the BMW K 1600 GTL generates a rich, throaty sound to deliver a thrilling riding experience.

STORAGE



INNER BAGS FOR  
TOURING PANNIERS

The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items.

With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.



ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT FOR  
TOP BOX

The clear-glass LED additional brake light enhances passive safety and blends perfectly into the existing top box lid cover.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM  
FOR TOURING PANNIERS

Made of sturdy plastic, protects top, bottom and sides of panniers

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX

The handy, high-quality inner bag is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the top box. While the inner bag is being used, space within the storage compartment for the top box will be limited.



STORAGE COMPARTMENT  
FOR TOP BOX

The perfect solution for documents, stationery or even your tablet: this handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the top box, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to all your vital bits and pieces.



**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR  
TOURING PANNIER (NOT SHOWN)**

Self-adhesive and transparent, protects top and sides of panniers and prevents unsightly scratches.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



1



2



3



**CHROME PARTS**

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 GTL a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Chrome-plated wind deflector** (image 1)

**Chrome-plated mirror cap** (image 2)

**Chrome-plated slipstream deflector** (image 3)



**GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING**

Getting late? Ground-level lighting illuminates the surface below your wheels with modern LED technology, making it easier to park. If desired, the function can remain active even after the ignition key is removed.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Only available in conjunction with option codes 603 and 417: anti-theft alarm system with central locking.  
Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.

**DESIGN**

1



2



**OPTION 719  
CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS**

The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Option 719: Classic forged wheels, front** (image 1)

**Option 719: Classic forged wheels, rear** (image 2)



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



ERGONOMICS AND  
COMFORT



**LOW WINDSHIELD**

Gives the BMW K 1600 GTL a sleek, track-style look while protecting the rider against wind and rain.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**GT WINDSHIELD**

The GT windshield accentuates the dynamic contours of the BMW K 1600 GTL.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**COMFORT ARMRESTS FOR  
PILLION PASSENGER**

The well-padded pillion comfort armrests allow quick and easy access to the pillion seat. You can still open the top box when the armrests are folded up.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**PILLION PASSENGER FOOTBOARDS**

These high-quality aluminium-alloy-forged footboards with rubber padding are ideal for ensuring relaxing long tours for the pillion passenger.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HILL START CONTROL  
(NOT SHOWN)**  
Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a pillion passenger and heaps of luggage on board. Also available as optional equipment.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO  
(NOT SHOWN)**  
Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as optional equipment.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



**COMFORT WINDSHIELD**

The comfort windshield comes with anti-scratch coating and provides maximum protection against wind and rain for both rider and pillion passenger. Approx. 20mm higher than the standard windshield (with the same width), it also offers outstanding aeroacoustics.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ONE-PIECE SEAT**

Instantly inviting, this extra-wide seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger when touring. Available in three seat heights. All retrofittable seats are heated.  
**One-piece seat**  
Seat height: 780mm, step length: 1,770mm  
**Low one-piece seat**  
Seat height: 750mm, step length: 1,720mm  
**High one-piece seat**  
Seat height: 810mm, step length: 1,830mm



**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT**

The seat offers a dynamic profile without compromising on comfort. Adjustable between two height positions as necessary. Two versions with different seat heights are available.  
**Height-adjustable rider seat**  
Seat height: 780mm / 800mm, step length: 1,775mm / 1,810mm  
**High rider seat, height-adjustable**  
Seat height: 810mm / 830mm, step length: 1,830mm / 1,870mm



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



# NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “curvy roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polar-

isation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

# SAFETY



## ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made of stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts, while blending in perfectly with the stylish profile of the BMW K 1600 GTL.



## LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.

## ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE BMW K 1600 B



STORAGE COMPARTMENTS  
(NOT SHOWN)

Practical storage compartments on the front sides of the motorcycle provide even more comfort. Also available as an equipment option.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Not available in conjunction with front footboard.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)  
Model shown: BMW K 1600 GTL.



STORAGE



INNER BAGS FOR  
TOURING PANNIERS

These tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers or top box. They're specially fitted for the panniers, and the outer pockets with real leather sides are ideal for small items. Suitable for the left or right pannier. With shoulder strap.



IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM  
FOR TOURING PANNIERS

Made of sturdy plastic, protects the sides of panniers from scratches.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

DESIGN

1

**OPTION 719:  
CLASSIC FORGED WHEEL**


The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

2


**Option 719: Classic forged wheels, front** (image 1)  
**Option 719: Classic forged wheels, rear** (image 2)




1




2



3



4



**CHROME PARTS**

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 B a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Chrome-plated wind deflector** (image 1)  
**Chrome-plated mirror cap** (image 2)  
**Chrome-plated slipstream deflector** (image 3)  
**Chrome-plated pannier trim** (image 4)


**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**



**LOW SEAT**

30 mm lower than the standard version, this single seat makes climbing on and handling easier. Also available as optional equipment.

**Low seat**  
Seat height: 750 mm, step length: 1,720 mm



**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**

Tinted versions of the standard windshield lend the BMW K 1600 B a sporty look.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



**PILLION PASSENGER FOOTBOARDS**

These high-quality aluminium-alloy-forged footboards with rubber padding are ideal for ensuring relaxing long tours for the pillion passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**FRONT FOOTBOARDS**

These comfortable footboards provide the driver with a more relaxed, “foot-forward” riding position. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Only available in conjunction with engine protection bar.  
Not available in conjunction with storage compartment.



**GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING**

Getting late? Ground-level lighting illuminates the surface below your wheels with modern LED technology, making it easier to park. If desired, the function can remain active even after the ignition key is removed.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Only available in conjunction with option codes 603 and 417: anti-theft alarm system with central locking

Model shown: BMW K 1600 GTL.

Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.

**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)**

Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

**HILL START CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)**

Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a pillion passenger and heaps of luggage on board. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)**

The centre stand lets you safely park your motorcycle anywhere, while taking up less space. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





NAVIGATION AND  
COMMUNICATION



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the

screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

BMW Motorrad navigations systems only available in conjunction with “audio system navigation device preparation” (option code 267).

SAFETY



**ENGINE PROTECTION BAR**

The tough two-piece engine protection bar is made from stainless steel with a bead-blasted matt finish. It protects the engine cover against serious impacts while blending in perfectly with the stylish overall design of the BMW K 1600 B. Also available as an equipment option.



**LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
(NOT SHOWN)**

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TPC (TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL)  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Now with gradient monitoring, TPC from BMW Motorrad constantly monitors tyre pressure and provides riders with real-time updates. Riders are also alerted when there is any significant drop in pressure. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE BMW K 1600 GA



IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM  
FOR TOURING PANNIERS

Made of sturdy plastic, protects the sides of panniers from scratches.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



STORAGE



INNER BAGS FOR TOURING  
PANNIERS/TOP BOX

These tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers or top box. They're specially fitted for the panniers and top box, and the outer pockets with real leather sides are ideal for small items. Inner bags for touring panniers suitable for left or right pannier. With detachable shoulder strap.



Inner bag for touring pannier (image 1)  
Inner bag for top box (image 2)

DESIGN



OPTION 719  
CLASSIC FORGED WHEELS

The glossy, milled finish is where the nine-spoke aluminium-alloy forged wheels really shine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Option 719: Classic forged wheels, front (image 1)  
Option 719: Classic forged wheels, rear (image 2)





**GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING**

Getting late? Ground-level lighting illuminates the surface below your wheels with modern LED technology, making it easier to park. If desired, the function can remain active even after the ignition key is removed.

To be fitted and enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Only available in conjunction with option codes 603 and 417: anti-theft alarm system with central locking Model shown: BMW K 1600 GTL. Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.



1



2



3



4



**CHROME PARTS**

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 Grand America a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Chrome-plated wind deflector** (image 1)

**Chrome-plated mirror cap** (image 2)

**Chrome-plated slipstream deflector** (image 3)

**Chrome-plated pannier trim** (image 4)

**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**



**ONE-PIECE SEAT**

Instantly inviting, this seat features decorative stitching and all the padding you need, offering outstanding comfort for both rider and passenger alike when touring. Available in three seat heights. All retrofittable seats are heated. Seat available in a low or extra high version and as an equipment option.

**Low seat**

Seat height: 750 mm, step length: 1,720 mm

**High seat**

Seat height: 780 mm, step length: 1,770 mm

**Extra high seat**

Seat height: 810 mm, step length: 1,830 mm



**PILLION PASSENGER FOOTBOARDS**

These high-quality aluminium-alloy-forged footboards with rubber padding are ideal for ensuring relaxing long tours for the pillion passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HEAT PROTECTION FOR FRONT FOOTBOARDS (NOT SHOWN)**

Provides additional protection against contact with hot parts.

**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)**

Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



**COMFORT ARMRESTS FOR PILLION PASSENGER**

The comfort armrests with extra padding fold up to allow quick and easy access to the pillion seat. You can still open the top box when the armrests are folded up.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)**

The centre stand makes refuelling easier and lets you safely park your motorcycle anywhere, while taking up less space. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HILL START CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)**

Park or pull away on up or down gradients, even with a pillion passenger and heaps of luggage on board.

Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NAVIGATION AND  
COMMUNICATION



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

SAFETY



**LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS**

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
(NOT SHOWN)**

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TPC (TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL)  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Now with gradient monitoring, TPC from BMW Motorrad constantly monitors tyre pressure and provides riders with real-time updates. Riders are also alerted when there is any significant drop in pressure. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





***NEVER  
RIDE TO  
FOLLOW.***

<b>G 310 R</b>	140
<b>F 800 R</b>	148
Model codes 0B54, 0B64	
<b>S 1000 R</b>	158
Model codes 0D52, 0D62	
<b>R 1250 R</b>	168



***ROADSTER***



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE G 310 R



**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L**

The 29-l top box offers all the space you need for everyday trips and short tours. There's even space for a helmet.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX**

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.



**TANK BAG, 13-20l**

The capacity of the main compartment can be expanded from 13 to 20l. Extra space is available in the map pocket and two exterior pockets. A waterproof rain cover keeps everything dry, while sophisticated and highly practical fasteners hold everything securely in place.

STORAGE



**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**Small top box, 30l, Black Storm metallic** (image 1)

**Small top box, 30l, Light White** (image 2)

**Small top box, 30l, Racing Red** (image 3)



**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.





DESIGN



DECOR STICKER SETS

The decorative “Street” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and guarantees an attractive, unique look. The dynamic lines in yellow, red and blue create a modern street racer design and underline the sporty character of the machine. In addition, the rim rings of contrasting colour ensure attention.

The decorative “Wolf” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look. The lines in yellow, red and blue create a wolf motif further accentuating the dynamic design of the motorcycle. In

addition, the rim rings in contrasting colour ensure lots of attention.

**Decorative “Street” sticker set** (image 1)  
**Decorative “Wolf” sticker set** (image 2)



LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



HIGH SEAT

The high padded seat provides a more comfortable raised seating position for taller riders.

**High seat**  
Seat height 850 mm



LOW SEAT

Low seat variants make it easy to climb on and ensure riders find the optimal knee angle for maximum control. In the 820 mm variant.

**Low seat**  
Seat height 820 mm



HANDBRAKE LEVER AND CLUTCH LEVER ADJUSTABLE

The ergonomically optimised handbrake and clutch levers can be adjusted in four steps making it easy to attain the preferred grip width. The two-tone look with black powder coating and a chrome-plated adjustment wheel emphasises the individuality of the motorcycle.

**Adjustable handbrake lever** (image 1)  
**Adjustable clutch lever** (image 2)



CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

Only available for new VIN numbers. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



# NAVIGATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image, right)  
BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image, left)



## BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.

# SAFETY



NEW

## HAND PROTECTORS

The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.



NEW

## ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

If the worst comes to the worst, the optional engine protection bar provides extra protection against damage. Both the combination with the standard engine spoiler and with the aluminium bash plate is possible.

## ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The robust and lightweight aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower area of the motorcycle against stone chips and damage, such as when bottoming out. It is wider and longer than the standard engine guard. Its elegant design emphasises the high-quality character of the bike.

## MUDGUARD COVER (NOT SHOWN)

NEW

The rear-wheel cover with splash protection protects the rear of the vehicle from dirt both on wet roads and off the road, for example when riding through mud puddles. This keeps the rear light and number plate, but also a mounted top box and other luggage items protected from dirt longer.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY



**POWER SOCKET**

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE BMW F 800 R



**HP MILLED BRAKE AND  
CLUTCH LEVERS**

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made from corrosion-resistant, anodised aluminium are adjustable between four positions via a screw mechanism.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP PARTS



**HP SPORT SILENCER**

Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HP MILLED FOOT PEGS**

Grey CNC-milled anodised foot pegs made from high-strength aluminium alloy give the BMW F 800 R a track-style look. The ribbed footboard provides a secure base for the rider's feet, ensuring better control over the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

STORAGE



**SMALL TOP BOX (28l)  
WITH BACKREST PAD**

The waterproof top box holds one helmet with space to spare. It's quick and easy to mount onto the luggage grid, and with the optional backrest pad, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.



**TOURING PANNIERS**

Sturdy, splash-proof touring panniers with a total capacity of 55l (27l left, 28l right) per 10 kg load. The right pannier has space for one helmet. Smart design for easy loading and unloading.





**INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX, 28L**

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. Also comes with a practical carry handle making it easy to access and transport.



**INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS**

These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.



**WATERPROOF TANK BAG**

Sturdy tank bag with a waterproof 12l inner compartment.



**UNIVERSAL TANK BAG**

The waterproof main compartment can be expanded from 10 to 12l, and the highly water-resistant map pocket can also accommodate other items (a mobile phone, for example). The water-resistant exterior pocket can accommodate two 0.5l PET bottles.



**SPORT PANNIERS**

The capacity of the sport panniers can be adjusted (15–25l per pannier). The waterproof inside pockets are built into the system. The complete pannier set (pannier rack and luggage grid) can be quickly secured to and removed from the rack system.



**LUGGAGE GRID**

If you need to take that little bit extra, you can still fit an additional softbag or the waterproof top box onto the luggage grid to ensure you have everything you need for that grand tour. The luggage grid is needed in order to fit panniers.



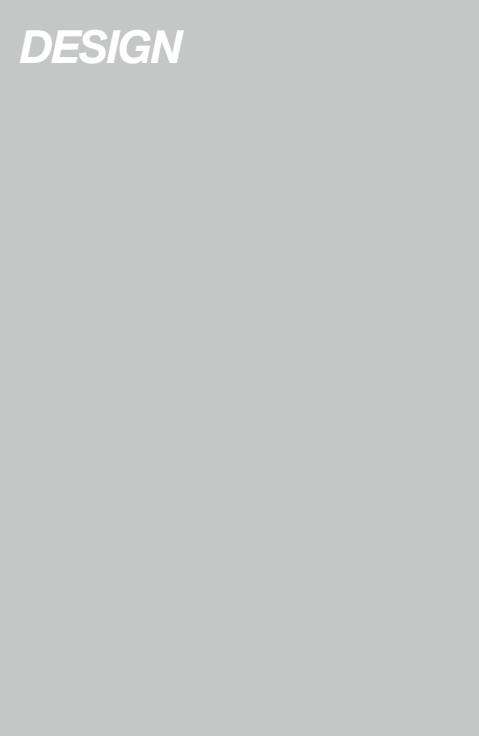
**PANNIER RACKS**

These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle's overall concept, providing a firm, secure hold for the touring panniers quickly and easily. Only available in conjunction with luggage grid.



**TANK BAG**

The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider's view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The waterproof main compartment is expandable from 10 to 14l. The tank bag also includes a highly water-resistant map pocket.



**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle's look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**LED REAR LIGHT**

Bright and energy-efficient.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**PLASTIC ENGINE SPOILER**

The elegant engine spoiler underlines the refined, dynamic look of the BMW F 800 R.

It is not possible to combine the plastic engine spoiler and engine protection bar.



**PRIMED SEAT COVER**

The seat cover is fitted over the pillion seat, giving the BMW F 800 R a dynamic single-seater look. Can be painted in any bike colour (image: Light White).



**HIGH WINDSHIELD**

The windshield is 13 cm higher and 7 cm wider, providing even better protection against wind and weather. It's also slightly tinted and has a scratch-resistant coating that ensures unimpeded visibility.



**CENTRE STAND**

The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces.



**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES**

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**



**SEATS**

Low seat variants make it easy to climb on and ensure riders find the optimal knee angle for maximum control.

**Low seat, Black**

Seat height: 780 mm; step length: 1,770 mm

**Extra low seat, Black**

Seat height: 770 mm; step length: 1,740 mm



**COMFORT SEATS**

The wider comfort seat with more padding offers increased seating comfort for longer tours. The high comfort seat ensures the optimum knee angle for taller riders.

**Comfort seat**

Seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,835 mm

**High comfort seat**

Seat height: 840 mm; step length: 1,875 mm

**SEAT, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)**

**Seat in Black**

Seat height 790 mm,  
step length 1,780 mm





# NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)  
**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)



## BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



# SAFETY



## ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Easy to operate remotely.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



## ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

If the worst comes to the worst, the optional engine protection bar provides extra protection against damage. It is not possible to combine the plastic engine spoiler and engine protection bar.



## ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY CONTROL), SWITCHABLE

Controls and optimises transmission and prevents rear wheel spin – on wet surfaces, for example.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





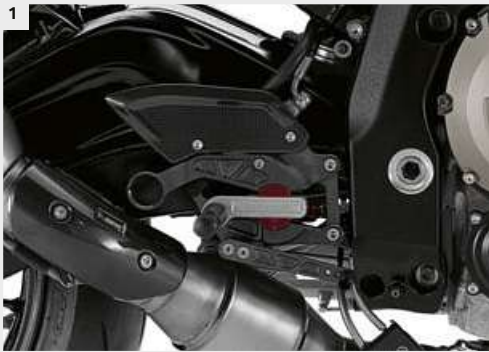




EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE BMW S 1000 R



HP PARTS



**HP RIDER FOOT PEGS  
AND HP PILLION PASSENGER  
FOOT PEGS**

These CNC-milled HP foot pegs combine aesthetic appeal with exceptional functionality. A wide range of adjustment options offer riders everything they need when it comes to ergonomics and track-style riding. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HP rider foot pegs** (image 1)  
**HP pillion passenger foot pegs, black** (image 2)  
**HP pillion passenger foot pegs** (not shown)



**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO**

Delivers smooth acceleration without using the clutch lever – 10 times faster than normal gear shifts. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HP FORGED WHEELS**

The forged, Black-anodized HP aluminium wheels deliver improved responses and a significant weight reduction (2 kg compared to standard wheels). Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HP forged wheel, front** (image 1)  
**HP forged wheel, rear** (image 2)



**HP ENGINE PROTECTORS**

Aluminium engine protectors with plastic sliders provide additional protection for your engine. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HP engine protector, left** (image 1)  
**HP engine protector, right** (image 2)



**HP BRAKE LEVER PROTECTOR /  
HP CLUTCH LEVER PROTECTOR**

These lever guards are essential on the racetrack and show the bike's racing pedigree on public roads.





**HP AXLE PROTECTORS**

These highly abrasion-resistant plastic crash pads for the front and rear axles protect the fork and swing arm from damage.  
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**FOLDING HP BRAKE AND CLUTCH LEVERS**

Made out of corrosion-resistant, anodized aluminium, the CNC-milled HP brake and clutch levers are both stylish and highly practical. Easily adjustable to provide the most suitable position for every rider, the built-in folding design also reduces the risk of bending or breaking in the event of an accident.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Folding HP clutch lever (image 1)  
Folding HP brake lever (image 2)



**HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS**

Superlative performance is a given with these bolt-on parts. They're elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection's what you're after, you've hit the jackpot here because they're made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.  
Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP carbon mudguard, front (image 1)  
HP carbon mudguard, rear (image 2)  
HP carbon tank cover, left (image 3)  
HP carbon airbox cover (image 4)  
HP carbon sprocket cover (image 5)  
Model shown: BMW S 1000 XR  
HP carbon chain guard (image 6)

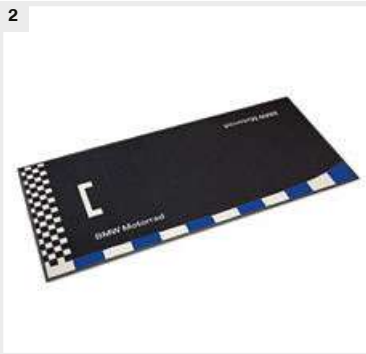


**USEFUL GEAR FOR THE RACETRACK**

Only for track use  
(not homologated for road use).



HP infrared receiver for lap timer (image 1)  
HP cover kit (image 2)  
Of the parts illustrated, only the license plate holder cover can be used on the BMW S 1000 R.



**USEFUL GEAR ON AND OFF THE TRACK**

HP seat (image 1)  
HP tyre warmer (image 2)  
Motorcycle carpet (image 3)  
HP chain tensioner (image 4)



STORAGE



REAR BAG

The tough, waterproof rear bag is made of easy-care fabric, and the capacity is expandable from 25 to 32 l. The bag is a perfect match for the design of the BMW S 1000 R, and can even be used when riding at high speeds.  
For solo riding only.  
Cannot be fitted at the same time as the plastic seat hump cover.



TANK BAG

The tank bag fits snugly onto the tank. The lockable main compartment is waterproof and has a capacity of 13 l. The tank bag has a highly water-resistant map pocket. There's also a small, water-resistant exterior pocket for easy access to small items.

DESIGN



LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



PLASTIC ENGINE SPOILER  
IN BIKE COLOUR

Emphasizes the striking design of the BMW S 1000 R and gives it an even sportier look.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



SADDLE BAGS

Fabric saddle bags with removable waterproof inner bags and 10 l capacity (expandable up to 16 l) per side. Quick-lock design for easy on-and-off before the next tour or race.



BAG FOR PILLION SEAT

Compact, sturdy and waterproof, this bag fixes snugly onto the pillion seat and has a 2.5 l capacity (expandable up to 5.5 l).  
For solo riding only.



PLASTIC SEAT HUMP COVER

Mounted in place of pillion seat. Gives the BMW S 1000 R an even more dynamic look.  
For solo riding only.  
Not available in conjunction with the rear bag or pillion seat bag.





# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



**COMFORT SEAT**

Wider than the standard version, the striking padded comfort seat is perfect for longer tours.

**Comfort seat**  
Seat height 840 mm  
Step length 1865 mm



**PILLION COMFORT SEAT**

The pillion comfort seat is padded and wider than the standard version, and significantly increases passenger comfort.



**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)**

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**SPORT WINDSHIELD, TINTED**

The sport windshield comes with a scratch-resistant coating and provides perfect protection against wind and rain.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

# NAVIGATION



**BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.  
Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)  
**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (see image, left)





SAFETY



**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM**

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**DYNAMIC TRACTION CONTROL (DTC),  
ADJUSTABLE (NOT SHOWN)**

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**PRO RIDING MODES (NOT SHOWN)**

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Only available in conjunction with Dynamic Traction Control (DTC).



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE R 1250 R



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

The titanium-clad HP sport silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 0.8kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.



HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.



HP COVERS FOR  
EXPANSION TANKS

The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP MIRRORS

The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.



HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT

The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP RIDER FOOT PEGS,  
ADJUSTABLE / HP FOOT LEVER,  
ADJUSTABLE

The HP rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty black/blue/silver. Adjusted to match, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding on large inclines.

The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character .



HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.





## STORAGE



### TOURING PANNIERS

With a volume of 32 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the left offers ample space for luggage or the motorcycle helmet. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

With a volume of 31 litres, the high-quality hard shell touring pannier for installation on the right offers ample space for luggage. The splashproof pannier with painted lid can be locked and is the perfect travel companion for short or longer tours.

**Touring pannier in Asphalt Grey metallic matt** (image 1)  
**Touring pannier, Black Storm metallic** (image 2)  
**Touring pannier, Light White** (image 3)

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



### SMALL TOP BOX, 30L

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**Asphalt Grey metallic matt** (image 1)  
**Black Storm metallic** (image 2)  
**Light White** (image 3)  
**Granite Grey metallic matt** (not shown)  
**Backrest pad for small top box** (image 4)



### INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.



### PANNIER RACKS

The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.



### INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.



### BAG FOR FRAME

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.





**LUGGAGE CARRIER**

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the top box or other large items of luggage. It acts as a full grip for the pillion passenger and is also ideal for use as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.



**SMALL TANK BAG, 5–9L**

The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with inner bag, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.



**BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16L**

With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

**DESIGN**



**NEW**



**NEW**

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Classic wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Option 719 Classic wheel, rear** (image 1)  
**Option 719 Classic wheel, front** (image 2)



**NEW**



**NEW**

**OPTION 719 SPORT WHEEL**

The high-quality Option 719 Sport wheel comes in an attractive bicolour look with elaborate contrast milling. The special workmanship of the cast wheel surface gives the machine an exclusive, high-quality character.

**Option 719 Sport wheel, rear** (image 1)  
**Option 719 Sport wheel, front** (image 2)



**NEW**

**REAR-WHEEL COVER**

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.



**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NEW**

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC ADJUSTABLE HANDLEVER**

The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS**

The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.



**OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS**

The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.



**OPTION 719 ENGINE HOUSING LID, FRONT, CLASSIC**

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**OPTION 719 RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE / OPTION 719 FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic aluminium rider foot pegs are adjustable in three positions and offer a high level of comfort in addition to ergonomic qualities. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 can be adapted to a sporty riding style or different rider statures and thus ensure even better control, for example in an inclined position.

The exclusive Option 719 Classic milled aluminium foot levers are adjustable and emphasise the classic, high-quality character of the motorcycle. Adjusted

to match, the foot levers can also be operated more sensitively when riding on large inclines. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding upgrade the bike’s appearance.



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**

The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription Option 719 and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**



**RIDER AND PILLION SEATS**

The rider’s seat in black is 30 mm lower, which makes it easier to get on and off and improves ground accessibility. This makes the motorcycle easier to manoeuvre and control.

The rider’s seat in classic black has a seat height of 790 mm and an inner leg curve of 1,780 mm.

The 30 mm higher rider’s seat in black is particularly suitable for tall riders. The comfortable knee angle provides the biker with a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and thus even more carefree kilometres, particularly over long distances.

Thanks to a broader seat area and additional padding, the Comfort passenger seat provides noticeably greater seating comfort.

**Low rider seat, Black** (image 1)

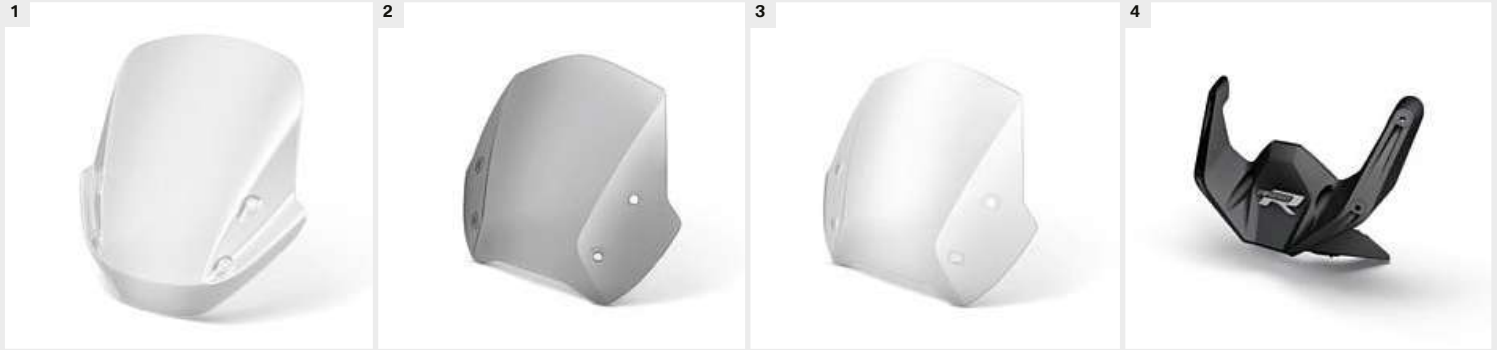
**Rider seat, Black** (image 2)

**High rider seat, Black** (image 3)

**Sport rider seat, Black** (image 4)

**Pillion seat, Black** (image 5)

**Comfort pillion seat, Black** (image 6)



**WINDSHIELDS**

The windshield is approx. 80 mm higher and 45 mm wider than the Sport windshield and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, while the clear look emphasises the high-quality appearance.

The toned Sport windshield with a scratch-resistant coating noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body and adds a sporty nuance. The classic roadster look remains intact yet even fast motorway stretches or longer tours can be enjoyed with even greater relaxation.

The clear Sport windshield with a scratch-resistant coating noticeably relieves the wind pressure on the upper body and adds a further sporty nuance. The classic roadster look remains intact yet even fast motorway stretches or longer tours can be enjoyed with even greater relaxation.

**High windshield** (image 1)

**Sport windshield, tinted** (image 2)

**Sport windshield** (image 3)

**Holder for windshield** (image 4)





**CENTRE STAND**

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.



**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO**

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SAFETY**



**LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS**

The powerful LED auxiliary headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.



**NEW**

**ENGINE PROTECTION BARS**

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction can absorb even hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.

**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the

screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

**NEW**



**CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD**

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.



**SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP**

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck** (image)  
**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black** (not shown, NEW)

**NEW**



**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY**

**TPC RETROFIT KIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Tyre Pressure Control (TPC) with all functions can be retrofitted by installing the control unit. TPC provides reliable information about the current tyre pressure and warns the rider about pressure loss at an early stage. The corresponding notifications and instructions are provided by the on-board computer in the cockpit.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**



**EXTRA SOCKET**

The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





**WHATEVER  
HAPPENS:  
KEEP RIDING.  
THERE ARE NO  
WRONG WAYS.  
ONLY DETOURS.**

G 310 GS	182
F 750 GS	190
F 850 GS	200
F 850 GS Adventure	212
S 1000 XR	222
R 1250 GS	232
R 1250 GS Adventure	250



**ADVENTURE**



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE G 310 GS



**LIGHT TOP BOX, 29L**

The 29l top box offers all the space you need for everyday trips and short tours. There's even space for a helmet.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**INNER BAG FOR LIGHT TOP BOX (29L) AND SMALL TOP BOX (30L)**

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.



**TANK BAG, 13-20l**

The capacity of the main compartment can be expanded from 13 to 20l. Extra space is available in the map pocket and two exterior pockets. A waterproof rain cover keeps everything dry, while sophisticated and highly practical fasteners hold everything securely in place.

STORAGE



**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30 l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has a smooth painted finish and a soft-close mechanism.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

- Small top box, 30l, Black Storm metallic** (image 1)
- Small top box, 30l, Granite Grey metallic** (image 2)
- Small top box, 30l, Light White** (image 3)
- Small top box, 30l, Racing Red** (image 4)



**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

The variable insert is a handy way to organise the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.



**LUGGAGE GRID**

The sturdy cast-aluminium luggage grid in Silver is ideal for securing the top box or other large items.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





DESIGN



DECOR STICKER SETS

The decorative G310 GS sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look. Apart from the lines in white, blue and yellow, which accentuate the angular design of the motorcycle, rim rings of contrasting colour attract a lot of attention.

The decorative “Wild” sticker set is perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and creates an attractive, unique look. High-contrast stripes in black and white run across the entire vehicle, creating a striking image reminiscent of a tiger. In addition, the rim rings of contrasting colour ensure attention.

**Decorative G310 GS sticker set** (image 1)  
**Decorative “Wild” sticker set** (image 2)



LED INDICATORS

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



HIGH SEAT

The motorcycle seat is 15 mm higher and offers in particular taller riders noticeably better seating comfort.



LOW SEAT

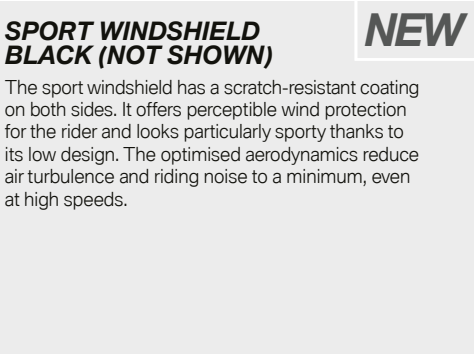
15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. In the 770 mm variant.



HANDBRAKE LEVER / CLUTCH LEVER ADJUSTABLE

The ergonomically optimised handbrake and clutch levers can be adjusted in four steps making it easy to attain the preferred grip width. The two-tone look with black powder coating and a chrome-plated adjustment wheel emphasises the individuality of the motorcycle.

**Adjustable handbrake lever** (image 1)  
**Adjustable clutch lever** (image 2)



SPORT WINDSHIELD BLACK (NOT SHOWN)

The sport windshield has a scratch-resistant coating on both sides. It offers perceptible wind protection for the rider and looks particularly sporty thanks to its low design. The optimised aerodynamics reduce air turbulence and riding noise to a minimum, even at high speeds.

CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

Only available for new VIN numbers.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation systems.



**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD  
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the "winding roads" route option, "avoid motorways" feature and the "round trip" function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (see image, left)

**SAFETY**



**NEW**

**HAND PROTECTORS**

The hand protector, made of impact-resistant and UV-resistant plastic, also protects the operating elements against branches and stone chips while riding off-road, and is aerodynamically tailored to the vehicle. On the road, the wind and weather protection offered by the protectors is also impressive: hands and fingers stay longer dry and warm even at low temperatures.



**NEW**

**ENGINE PROTECTION BAR**

If the worst comes to the worst, the optional engine protection bar provides extra protection against damage. Both the combination with the standard engine spoiler and with the aluminium bash plate is possible.



**ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**NEW**

The robust and lightweight aluminium engine guard effectively protects the lower area of the motorcycle against stone chips and damage, such as when bottoming out. It is wider and longer than the standard engine guard. Its elegant design emphasises the high-quality character of the bike.

**MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY**



**POWER SOCKET**

Electronic devices can be connected to the vehicle electrical system via the 12V power socket. One example of this is the BMW USB charger, which can be used to charge and operate mobile phones and MP3 players with an appropriate interface while riding.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE F 750 GS



HP PARTS



HP CLUTCH LEVER /  
HP HANDBRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike's sporty design. The HP brake lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike's sporty design. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NEW

HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design. Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP sport silencer** (not shown)  
**HP sport silencer, Black** (shown)

STORAGE



VARIABLE TOP BOX

The variable top box with its patented two-stage adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The black top box made of robust plastic is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

Only available in conjunction with a top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**Variable top box** (image 1)  
**Backrest pad for variable top box** (image 2)



VARIABLE PANNIERS

The variable panniers are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing their capacity to be reduced from 68l (39l left, 29l right) to 50l (30l left, 20l right). This is particularly useful in city traffic, because the width is reduced by 120mm. Not available in combination with pannier rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



PANNIER AND TOP BOX RACKS  
FOR VARIABLE PANNIER AND  
VARIABLE TOP BOX

These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle's overall concept, providing a firm, secure hold for the touring panniers quickly and easily. Also available as optional equipment. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**Pannier rack for variable pannier** (image 1)  
**Top box rack for variable top box** (image 2)





**INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIER AND VARIABLE TOP BOX**

The inner bags for the variable pannier gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zippered compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zipper.



**TANK BAG, 8–14 L**

The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 14 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are practical features that leave nothing to be desired.



**MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG**

The tank bag is not just an ideal companion on day trips for small luggage. Thanks to the all-round stabilising functional aluminium frame, the optional waterproof DIN A4 map pocket or additional luggage can also be attached to it. An integrated waterproof rain cover keeps everything dry.



**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.



**BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 2.5–8 L**

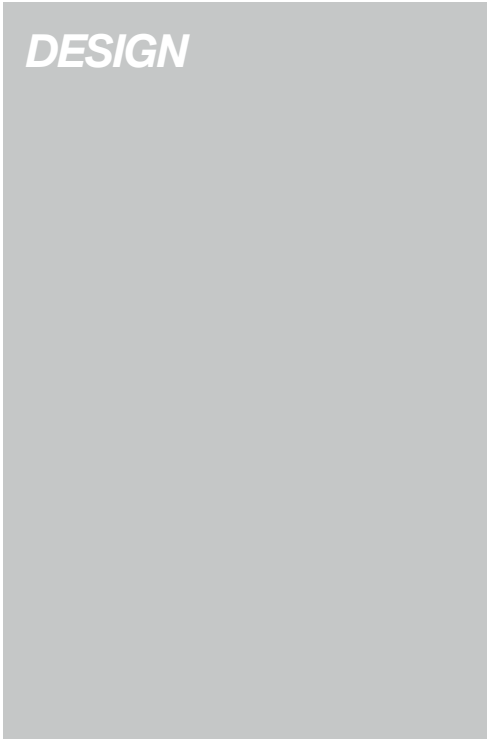
This waterproof bag attaches to the pillion seat and offers 2.5 l of extra storage expandable to 8 l – just the right amount for day trips or even the daily commute. Along with the tank bag, it's the perfect way to add storage space.



**ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID**

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage grid. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage grid.



**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: The beautifully designed LED indicators with white turn indicator glass convince with their slim design and modern lighting technology. They respond much faster than incandescent lamps and are virtually wear-free. This provides a clear safety advantage in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**DECORATIVE STICKER SETS**

Attracts everyone's attention: the decorative sticker sets are perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and create an attractive, unique look. The stickers are characterised by metallic colour effects and high colour brilliance. Moreover, the tapes are extremely weather-resistant and can be attached easily and bubble-free using the supplied mounting accessories.

**Decorative “New Ways” sticker set** (image 1)

**Decorative “Free” sticker set** (image 2)

**Decorative “Lines” sticker set** (image 3)

**Decorative “Fresh” sticker set** (image 4)





# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



## SEATS

The comfort seat with its additional upholstery and a wider seat area offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for both rider and passenger.

Increased seat height, narrow shape for great ground accessibility, particularly hard padding for off-road use – the Rallye seat has everything to be desired for tough Enduro use. Moreover, its slim silhouette impressively emphasises the motorcycle’s striking off-road look.



## WINDSHIELDS

The small standard windshield provides good wind and weather protection, and in the tinted option gives the vehicle a sporty look. The large windshield offers optimum touring comfort in wind and weather and the tinted version underscores the sporty design of the BMW F 750 GS. All windshields come with an anti-scratch coating.

Note differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Small windshield, tinted (image 1)
- Large windshield, tinted (image 2)
- Large windshield, clear (image 3)

- Comfort seat (image 1)  
Seat height: 830 mm, step length: 1,870 mm
- Rallye seat (image 2)  
Seat height: 845 mm, step length: 1,900 mm
- Low seat, Black/Grey (image 3)  
Seat height: 790 mm, step length: 1,790 mm
- Seat, Black/Grey (image 4)  
Seat height: 815 mm, step length: 1,830 mm
- Low seat, Black/Red (image 5)  
Seat height: 790 mm, step length: 1,790 mm
- Seat, Black/Red (image 6)  
Seat height: 815 mm, step length: 1,830 mm



## ENDURO FOOT PEG AND FOOT LEVER

The wider and longer stainless steel Enduro foot peg offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control.

The gear lever with adjustable kick lever can be operated even better, especially when riding off-road in a standing position.

The height-adjustable footbrake lever has a wider kick lever and a patented folding mechanism.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Foot pegs (image, left)
- Footbrake lever (image, centre)
- Gearshift lever (image, right)



## BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



## AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM

The chain lubricating system automatically supplies the drive chain with lubricant while riding. However, the system only works while the engine is running.

The continuous lubrication minimises friction and wear of the chain drive, reduces maintenance and care efforts and thus increases the service life of the chain.



## RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

## CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)

The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces. Also available as an equipment option.

Not available in conjunction with No. 499 lowered suspension option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

## HANDLEBAR RISER (NOT SHOWN)

The handlebar riser of 15 mm allows a comfortable sitting and standing position and makes handling the bike off-road noticeably easier.

Not available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation and OA smartphone cradle bracket. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm. Also available as optional equipment.

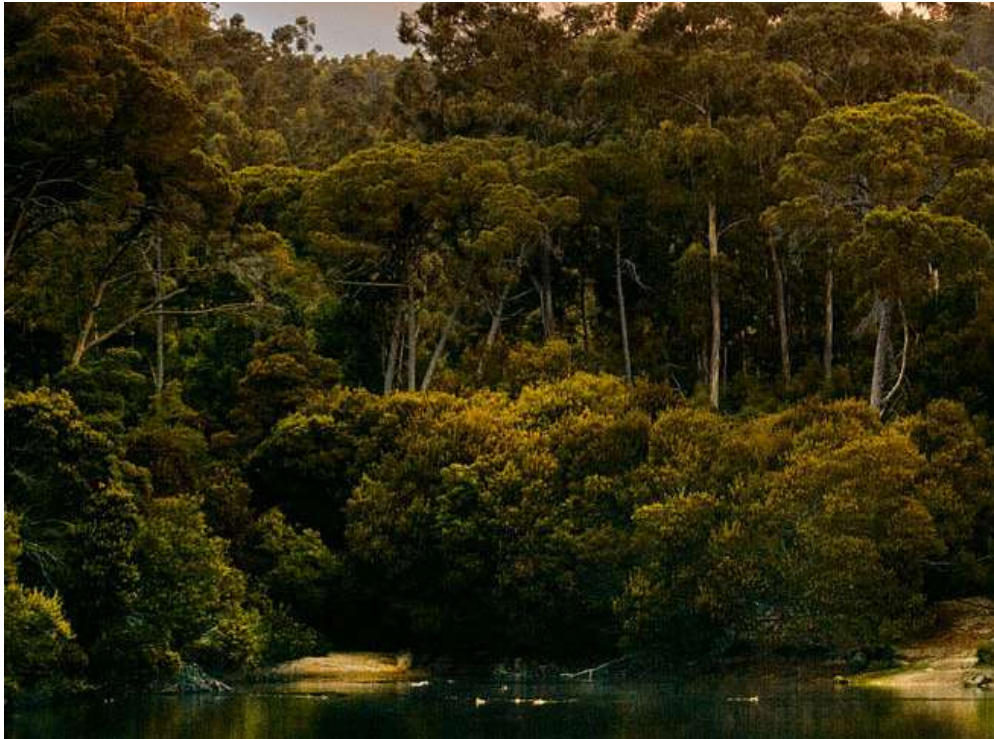
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO (NOT SHOWN)**

Delivers smooth shifts up and down without the use of the clutch. Also available as an equipment option.

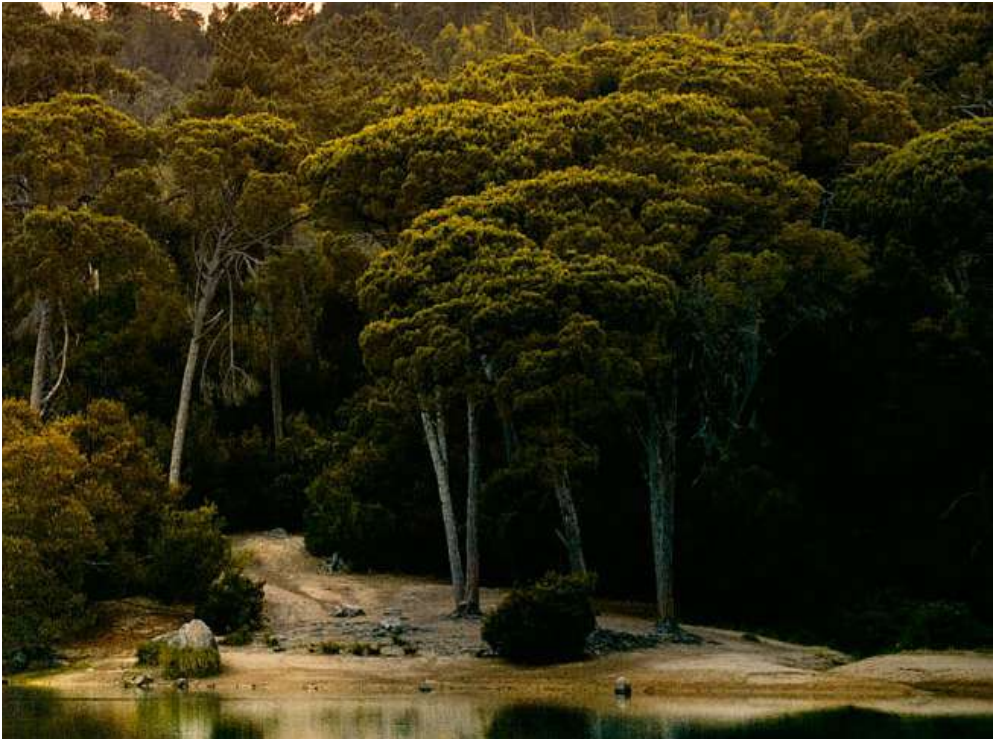
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**SMARTPHONE CRADLE  
BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)**

The functional BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle bracket is securely attached to the handlebar clamping block or the handlebar tube. This ensures that it can be positioned in the rider's direct field of vision. In addition, the bracket complements perfectly the cockpit area. The BMW Motorrad Navigator can also be attached to the bracket.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device or handlebar riser. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Not only touring fans will have plenty of choice with the Navigator VI. The system makes route planning child's play and offers numerous additional functions that make every tour an exciting experience. The five inch touch screen is waterproof, easy to read even in direct sunlight and ensures that you can see the big picture required in every situation.

Note differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device.

**SAFETY**

**NEW**



**HAND PROTECTORS**

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE**

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**PLASTIC BASH PLATE**

The robust plastic bash plate protects the engine against flying stones. The necessary attachments are included.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ENGINE PROTECTION BAR**

The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the motor housing without compromising the lean angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NEW**

**HEADLIGHT GUARD  
(FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)**

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Attaches and detaches quickly and easily.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NEW**

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR  
6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

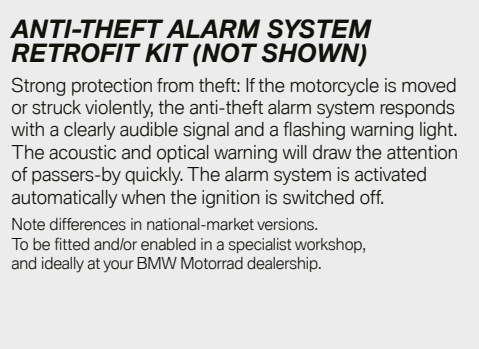
The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



**NEW**

**LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS**

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.



**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE F 850 GS



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3 kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

Note differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP sport silencer** (not shown)

**HP sport silencer, Black** (not shown)

NEW



HP CLUTCH LEVER /  
HP HANDBRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike's sporty design. The HP brake lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike's sporty design. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

STORAGE

1



ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The perfect solution for touring fans who have the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

The perfect solution for touring fans who have the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: The aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

2



Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**Aluminium pannier, 44 l** (image 1)

**Aluminium pannier, Black, 44 l** (image 2)

1



ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations,  
please refer to the instruction booklet.

2



**Aluminium top box, 32 l** (image 1)

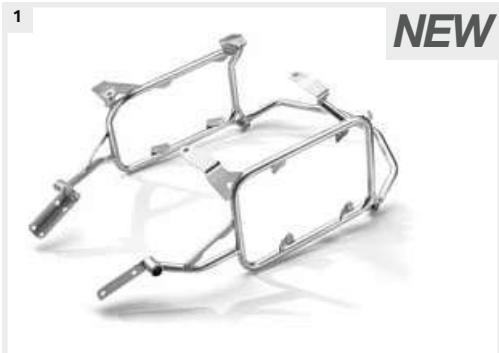
**Aluminium top box, Black, 32 l** (image 2)

**Backrest pad for aluminium top box** (image 3)

3







**PANNIER AND TOP BOX RACK FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER AND ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

The aluminium pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished stainless steel. The stainless steel crossbar connects the right and left pannier rack and ensures a high level of stability even when the bike has a full load.

The aluminium top box can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy top box rack made of polished stainless steel.

Small mounting parts are not included.



Pannier rack for aluminium pannier (image 1)

Top box rack for aluminium top box (image 2)



**CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER / TOP BOX**

These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 850 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.



**INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER AND TOP BOX**

Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. The bags are made out of tarpaulin and come with a roll closure system. They are designed to make full use of the capacity of the aluminium panniers and top box, and come with carry handles and a shoulder strap. With the help of the four attached straps, the inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers and provide additional storage space.



**LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.



The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.

Atacama roll bag, 40l (image 1)

Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable (image 2)

Atacama side bags (image 3)

Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable (image 4)



**VARIABLE PANNIERS**

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable panniers offer stowage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) and 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the panniers can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable panniers are waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

Variable pannier, left (image 1)

Variable pannier, right (image 1)



**VARIABLE TOP BOX**

The variable top box with its patented two-stage adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The black top box made of robust plastic is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

Only available in conjunction with a top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Variable top box (image 1)

Backrest pad for variable top box (image 2)



**PANNIER RACKS FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS**

The variable panniers can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier racks on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.





**TOP BOX RACK FOR VARIABLE TOP BOX**

The top box rack is used to securely attach the variable top box.



**INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIER AND TOP BOX**

The inner bags for the variable pannier gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zippered compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zipper.



**TANK BAG, 8-14L**

The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 12 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are practical features that leave nothing to be desired.



**NEW**

**ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID**

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage grid. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage grid.



**MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG**

Even today, many tour riders do not want to do without reliable road maps. The ideal solution is the removable map pocket in A4 format with waterproof roll closure. It can be fastened securely to the tank bag with hook and loop fasteners; the stiffened bottom prevents it from flapping in the oncoming wind.



**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.



**BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 2.5-8L**

This waterproof bag attaches to the pillion seat and offers 2.5l of extra storage expandable to 8l – just the right amount for day trips or even the daily commute. Along with the tank bag, it's the perfect way to add storage space.

**DESIGN**



**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle's look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





### DECORATIVE STICKER SETS

Attracts everyone’s attention: the decorative sticker sets are perfectly tailored to the motorcycle and create an attractive, unique look. The stickers are characterised by metallic colour effects and high colour brilliance. Moreover, the tapes are extremely weather-resistant and can be attached easily and bubble-free using the supplied mounting accessories.

**Decorative “New Ways” sticker set** (image 1)

**Decorative “Free” sticker set** (image 2)

**Decorative “Lines” sticker set** (image 3)

**Decorative “Fresh” sticker set** (image 4)

Decoration illustration using the example of the F750 GS.

## ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



### ENDURO FOOT PEG & FOOT LEVER

The wider and longer stainless steel Enduro foot peg (image, top left) offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control.

The gear lever (image, bottom left) with adjustable kick lever can be operated even better, especially when riding off-road in a standing position.

The height-adjustable footbrake lever (image, right) has a wider kick lever and a patented folding mechanism.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG, ADJUSTABLE

These sprung rider foot pegs are designed for maximum comfort when seated. During standing off-road riding, the tread deflects to give a zigzag outline for better grip and control. Adjustable between three heights. Available in two colour combinations.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### WINDSHIELDS

The touring windshield is approx. 80 mm higher and 30 mm wider than the standard windshield and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, while the clear look emphasises the high-quality appearance.

The small windshield impresses with good wind and weather protection and underlines the sporty look of the motorcycle. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility. The small version is slightly lower than the standard windshield but just as wide.

The large windshield offers superior wind and weather protection for the rider and impresses with improved touring comfort.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Touring windshield, clear** (image 1)

**Touring windshield, tinted** (image 2)

**Small windshield, clear** (image 3)

**Small windshield, tinted** (image 4)

**Large windshield, tinted** (image 5)

**Windshield adjustment** (image 6)



### TWO-COLOURED SEAT

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

The standard seat with its two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the customisation of the motorcycle.

**Low seat, Black/Grey** (image 1)  
Seat height: 790 mm, step length: 1,790 mm

**Low seat, Black/Red** (image 2)  
Seat height: 790 mm, step length: 1,790 mm

**Seat, Black/Grey** (image 3)  
Seat height: 815 mm, step length: 1,830 mm

**Seat, Black/Red (image 4)**  
**Seat height:** 815 mm, step length: 1,830 mm



### RALLYE SEAT

Increased seat height, narrow shape for great ground accessibility, particularly hard padding for off-road use – the Rallye seat has everything to be desired for tough Enduro use. Moreover, its slim silhouette impressively emphasises the motorcycle’s striking off-road look.





**COMFORT SEAT**

The comfort seat with its additional upholstery and a wider seat area offers noticeable benefits in seating comfort and therefore even more carefree miles for both rider and passenger.

**HIGH HANDLEBARS  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The high handlebars are 14 mm higher than the standard handlebars. This not only enables an upright and comfortable sitting position, but also makes riding while standing particularly comfortable. Secure handling of the motorcycle is noticeably easier (particularly in the standing position) – an indispensable advantage for Enduro riders.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST  
(NOT SHOWN)**

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device.



**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.

**SAFETY**



**NEW**

**HAND PROTECTORS**

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.

Also available as optional equipment.



**ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE**

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**ENGINE PROTECTION BAR**

The stainless steel engine protection bar provides effective protection for the motor housing without compromising the lean angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS**

The powerful LED auxiliary headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.



**HEADLIGHT GUARD  
(FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)**

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use.

Attaches and detaches quickly and easily.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR  
6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



**RETROFIT KIT  
ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
(NOT SHOWN)**

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE F 850 GS  
ADVENTURE



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

The high-end titanium-clad silencer delivers an impressively rich sound and is a clear avowal to racing, both visually and acoustically. The high-quality slip-on model offers a weight saving of approx. 2.3kg compared to the standard model thanks to its lightweight design.

Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

HP sport silencer (not shown)  
HP sport silencer, Black (shown)

NEW



HP CLUTCH LEVER /  
HP HANDBRAKE LEVER

The HP clutch lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in three steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly matches the bike's sporty design. The HP brake lever made of grey anodised aluminium emphasises the sportiness of the bike and can be ergonomically adjusted to the hand width in five steps. It is milled from a high-strength aluminium alloy that is completely resistant to corrosion and, thanks to its colour, perfectly integrated into the bike's sporty design.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

STORAGE

1



ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: The aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

2



Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

Aluminium pannier, 44 l (image 1)  
Aluminium pannier, Black, 44 l (image 2)

1



ALUMINIUM TOP BOX, 32 L

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations,  
please refer to the instruction booklet.

2



3



Aluminium top box 32 l (image 1)  
Black aluminium top box, 32 l (image 2)  
Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 3)





**PANNIER RACKS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

The aluminium pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished stainless steel.

The stainless steel crossbar connects the right and left pannier rack and ensures a high level of stability even when the bike has a full load.

The aluminium top box can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy top box rack made of polished stainless steel.



**CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER / TOP BOX**

These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 800 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.



**INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX**

Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. The bags are made out of tarpaulin and come with a roll closure system. They are designed to make full use of the capacity of the aluminium panniers and top box, and come with carry handles and a shoulder strap. With the help of the four attached straps, the inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers and provide additional storage space.



**TANK BAG**

The tank bag with an expandable volume from 8 to 12 litres is the ideal companion for short trips. The water-repellent external zipper pocket, the splash-proof cable duct, the integrated rain cover with a transparent window and the all-round function bar are functional features that meet the highest requirements.

Even today, many tour riders do not want to do without reliable road maps. The ideal solution is the removable map pocket in A4 format with waterproof roll closure. It can be fastened securely to the tank bag with hook and loop fasteners; the stiffened bottom prevents it from flapping in the oncoming wind.

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required.

**Tank bag** (image 1)

**Map pocket for tank bag** (image 2)

**Variable insert for tank bag** (image 3)



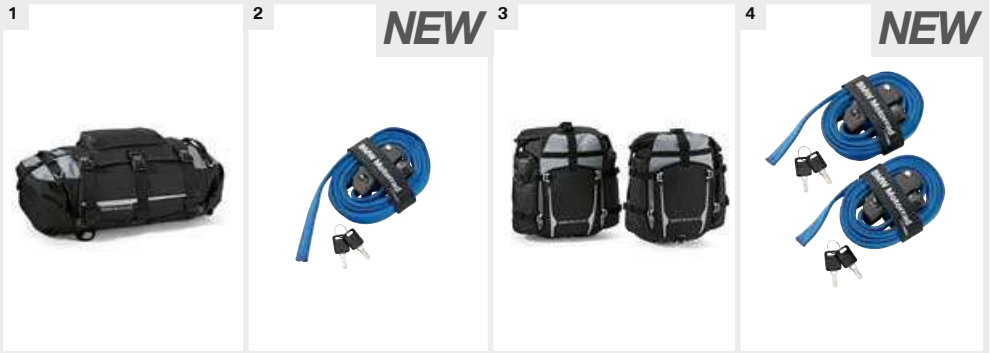
**BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 2.5-8L**

This waterproof bag attaches to the pillion seat and offers 2.5l of extra storage expandable to 8l – just the right amount for day trips or even the daily commute. Along with the tank bag, it's the perfect way to add storage space.



**LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sport many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.

**Atacama roll bag, 40l** (image 1)

**Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable** (image 2)

**Atacama side bags** (image 3)

**Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable** (image 4)



**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle's look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.







# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT

1

**NEW**

**BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG, ADJUSTABLE**

These sprung rider foot pegs are designed for maximum comfort when seated. During standing off-road riding, the tread deflects to give a zigzag outline for better grip and control. Adjustable between three heights. Available in two colour combinations.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE**

The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

1

2

3

4

5

**SEATS**

Increased seat height, narrow shape for great ground accessibility, particularly hard padding for off-road use – the Rallye seat has everything to be desired for tough Enduro use. Moreover, its slim silhouette impressively emphasises the motorcycle’s striking off-road look.

15 mm lower than the standard version, this low seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach. Many riders feel safer thanks to the reduced seat height, because they can manoeuvre and control their bike more easily. The attractive two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the individualisation of the motorcycle.

The standard seat with its two-colour design in Black/Red or Black/Grey contributes to the customisation of the motorcycle.

**Rallye seat** (image 1)  
Seat height: 845 mm, step length: 1,900 mm

**Low seat, Black/Grey** (image 2)  
Seat height: 790 mm, step length: 1,790 mm

**Low seat, Black/Red** (image 3)  
Seat height: 790 mm, step length: 1,790 mm

**Seat Black/Grey** (image 4)  
Seat height: 815 mm, step length: 1,830 mm

**Seat Black/Red** (image 5)  
Seat height: 815 mm, step length: 1,830 mm

1

**NEW**

2

3

4

**NEW**

**WINDSHIELDS**

The large windshield offers superior wind and weather protection for the rider and impresses with improved touring comfort even on longer stretches of motorway. The scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

The large, tinted windshield offers superior wind and weather protection for the rider and impresses with improved touring comfort even on longer motorway stretches. The shade emphasises the sporty look of the motorcycle, while the scratch-resistant coating ensures long-term unimpeded visibility.

The tinted touring windshield is approx. 80 mm higher and 30 mm wider than the standard windshield and therefore offers noticeably improved wind and weather protection as well as greater overall touring comfort. The scratch-resistant coating guarantees lasting transparency, the tinting additionally enhances the motorcycle’s appearance.

Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Touring windshield, tinted** (image 1)  
**Large windshield, clear** (image 2)  
**Large windshield, tinted** (image 3)  
**Tinted wind deflector** (image 4)

**CENTRE STAND (NOT SHOWN)**

Not available in conjunction with No. 499 lowered suspension option. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)**

No more cold hands: This is ensured by the electric heating grips with multi-stage control. This increases comfort and provides more safety, because with warm hands and more feeling in the fingers, the vehicle can simply be controlled better. The heated grip is conveniently operated via a combination switch on the handlebars.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST (NOT SHOWN)**

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



# NAVIGATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation.



## BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com). Not available in conjunction with preparation for navigation device.

# SAFETY



## ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NEW

## LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED auxiliary headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.



NEW

## HEADLIGHT GUARD

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use.

Attaches and detaches quickly and easily.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NEW

## PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

## ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.







EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE BMW S 1000 XR



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

A top-class feature for top-quality sound: made entirely of titanium, with a carbon end cap and heat shield, plus a laser-etched logo. Excellent sound turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Approx. 1.5 kg lighter than the standard silencer.

Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP AXLE PROTECTORS

These highly abrasion-resistant plastic drop-protection pads for the front axle protect the front fork from damage. Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP FOOT PEGS FOR RIDER AND  
PILLION PASSENGER

These CNC-milled HP foot pegs for rider and pillion, with clutch lever and brake lever, combine aesthetic appeal with exceptional functionality. A wide range of adjustment options offer riders everything they need when it comes to ergonomics and track-style riding. Pillion rider foot pegs are available in an identical style.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- HP rider foot peg, right (image 1)
- HP rider foot peg, left (image 2)
- HP pillion passenger foot peg (image 3)



HP MILLED BRAKE AND  
CLUTCH LEVERS

Made out of corrosion-resistant, anodized aluminium, the newly developed CNC-milled HP brake and clutch levers can be adjusted to provide the most suitable position for every rider (brake lever 5 positions, clutch lever 3 positions).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- HP milled clutch lever (image 1)
- HP milled brake lever (image 2)



PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

Delivers smooth shifts without the use of the clutch. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





### HP CARBON BOLT-ON PARTS

Superlative performance is a given with these bolt-on parts. They're elegant, exclusive and durable – each one a masterpiece in its own right. And if perfection's what you're after, you've hit the jackpot here because they're made of carbon, the ultimate lightweight material. An unbeatable combination of stylish looks and technical expertise.

#### Small mounting parts are not included.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

**HP carbon mudguard, front** (image 1)

**HP carbon mudguard, rear** (image 2)

**HP carbon cockpit cladding, left** (image 3)

**HP carbon fuel filler cap** (image 4)

**HP carbon sprocket cover** (image 5)

**HP carbon trim for number-plate holder** (image 6)



### HP ENGINE PROTECTORS

Aluminium engine protectors with plastic sliders provide additional protection for your engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.



### HP FORGED WHEELS

The forged, black-anodized HP aluminium wheels deliver improved responses and a significant weight reduction (2 kg less than standard wheels)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP CHAIN TENSIONER

The HP chain tensioner offers high-precision adjustment of chain tension and rear-wheel alignment. It's securely attached to the swing arm, which makes it easier to fit the rear wheel.



### HP ASSEMBLY STAND MOUNTING



## STORAGE



### TOURING PANNIERS

These sturdy, splash-proof touring panniers with lid paintwork in bike colour blend in perfectly with the vehicle's overall design. Each pannier offers a capacity of 31 litres and can carry a 10 kg load. There is plenty of space for a helmet on either side, and the design makes loading and unloading even easier.

**Touring pannier, left, Racing Red** (image 1)

**Touring pannier, left, Light White** (image 2)

**Touring pannier, left, Black Storm metallic** (image 3)





### INNER BAGS FOR TOURING PANNIERS

These practical, water-resistant inner bags make full use of the capacity of the touring panniers. Luggage can be accessed easily with one hand, and the bag can even be worn over the shoulder thanks to a detachable strap.



### SMALL TOP BOX AND BACKREST PAD

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has the same paintwork as the touring pannier and is equipped with a soft-close mechanism. A backrest pad and central locking functionality are also available upon request.

**Small top box, Granite Grey metallic matt** (image)

**Small top box, Racing Red** (not shown)

**Small top box, Light White** (not shown)

**Small top box, Black Storm metallic** (not shown)



### PANNIER RACKS

These sturdy pannier racks blend in perfectly with the vehicle's overall design – even when the panniers have been removed – and firmly secure the touring panniers, quickly and easily.

Also available as optional equipment.



### TANK BAG AND MAP POCKET FOR TANK BAG

The tank bag sits snugly on the tank without obstructing the rider's view of the BMW Motorrad Navigator. The lockable main compartment is waterproof, and can be expanded from 10 to 15l. And there's also a small, water-resistant exterior pocket for easy access to small items. With carry handle. A waterproof A4 map pocket is also available. It can be attached easily and securely with magnetic catches.



**Tank bag** (image 1)

**Waterproof map pocket for tank bag** (image 2)



### LUGGAGE GRID AND TOP BOX RACK

This secure base for the small top box blends in perfectly with the vehicle's overall design and replaces the standard pillion passenger grab handles. Also available as optional equipment.

**Small mounting parts are not included.**

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



### INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle, is quick to hand and easy to carry and can be folded flat when not in use.



### LARGE TOP BOX AND BACKREST PAD

At 49 litres, the waterproof top box has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Large top box, Granite Grey metallic matt** (image)

**Large top box, Racing Red** (not shown)

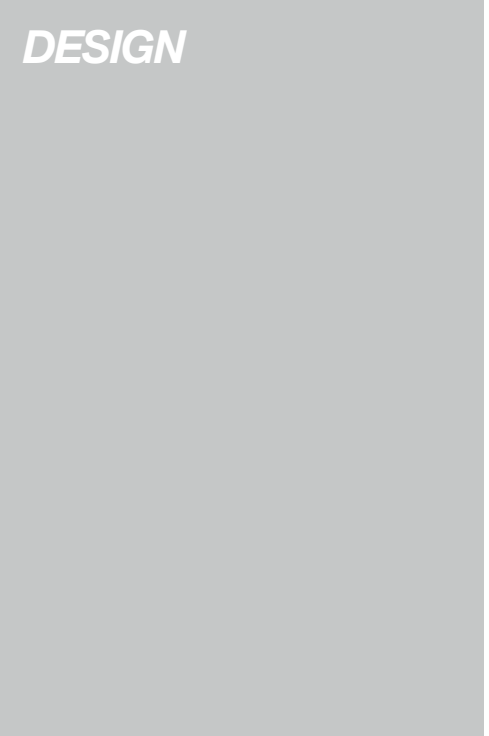
**Large top box, Light White uni** (not shown)

**Large top box, Black Storm metallic** (not shown)



### INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX

This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box's capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



### LED INDICATORS

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators complement the design of the BMW S 1000 XR perfectly – and thanks to reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life, they're also a shining example of efficiency. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



## TINTED WINDSHIELD

The tinted version of the standard windshield underlines the sportiness of the overall appearance of the BMW S 1000 XR. With scratch-resistant coating. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



## CRUISE CONTROL

Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



## CENTRE STAND

The sturdy centre stand ensures that the bike remains stable even on loose surfaces. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

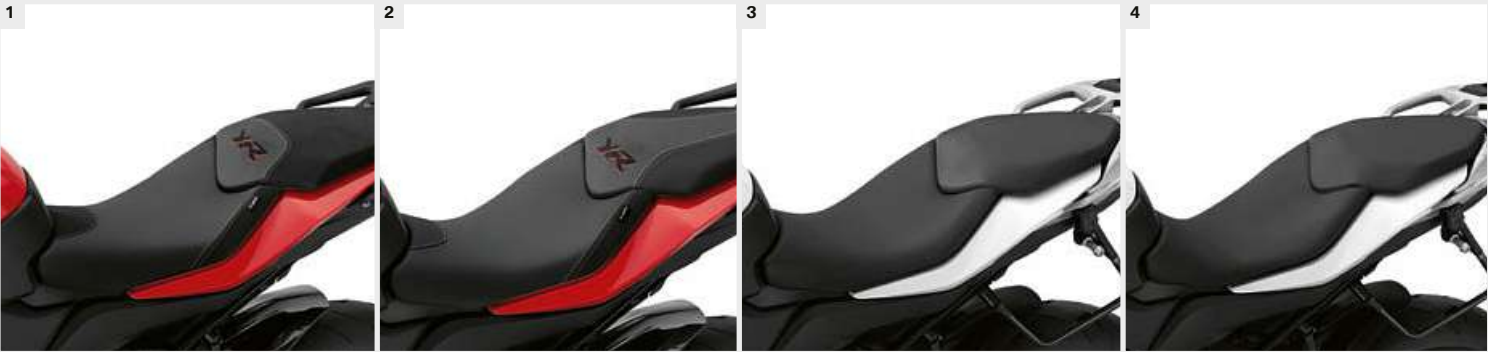


## HEATED GRIPS

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



## SEATS

All seats are available in two heights, for the perfect knee angle. Specially developed for the BMW S 1000 XR and finished to the highest standards, the padded HP sport seat offers increased comfort on longer journeys.

**HP Sport high seat** (image 1)  
(seat height: 855 mm; step length: 1,925 mm)  
**HP Sport seat** (image 2)  
(seat height: 840 mm; inner leg curve: 1,894 mm)  
**Seat** (image 3)  
(seat height: 840 mm; inner leg curve: 1,894 mm)  
**Low seat** (also available as an equipment option) (image 4)  
(seat height: 820 mm; inner leg curve: 1,860 mm)

# NAVIGATION AND COMMUNICATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



# SAFETY



## ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

The stainless steel, electropolished engine protection bars provide effective protection for the sides of the engine, without compromising the lean angle.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Not available in conjunction with engine protectors

Small mounting parts are not included.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



## HAND PROTECTORS

This tough hand protector is made of shatter-proof, UV-resistant plastic and provides effective protection for the hands against low branches and flying stones.

Also available as optional equipment.

## ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM (NOT SHOWN)

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as optional equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

## ABS PRO ENABLING CODE (NOT SHOWN)

The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle's lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.





EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE R 1250 GS



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

A top-class feature for top quality sound. The high-quality slip-on silencer made of titanium with a carbon end cap makes for a throaty sound and a sporty look. In addition, the sport silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight-optimised compared to the standard silencer.

Note differences in national-market versions.



HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.



HP COVERS FOR  
EXPANSION TANKS

The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP MIRRORS

The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.



HP RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The HP rider foot pegs with plastic footplates are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium provide more control especially when riding in a standing position. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.



HP FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty HP blue / silver / black. With the right set up, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.



HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT

The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.



STORAGE

1



ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: the aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many practical details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

2



Aluminium pannier, left, 44 l (image 1)

Aluminium pannier, Black, left, 44 l (image 2)

1



ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

2



3



Aluminium top box 32 l (image 1)

Black aluminium top box, 32 l (image 2)

Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 3)

1



2



3



4



PANNIER RACKS AND TOP BOX RACKS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The aluminium side panniers and the “Atacama” side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished or black powder-coated stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the pannier rack also serves as a traction point for off-road use.

When used with aluminium panniers, the black coating rubs off at the contact points. Not available in conjunction with rally seat with luggage grid.

Pannier racks for aluminium panniers

(image 1)

Black pannier racks for aluminium panniers

(image 2)

Top box rack for aluminium top box (image 3)

Black top box rack for aluminium top box (image 4)



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER / TOP BOX

These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 800 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.



INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX

Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. The bags are made out of tarpaulin and come with a roll closure system. They are designed to make full use of the capacity of the aluminium panniers and top box, and come with carry handles and a shoulder strap. With the help of the four attached straps, the inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers and provide additional storage space.

NEW



LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.





**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama roll bag sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.

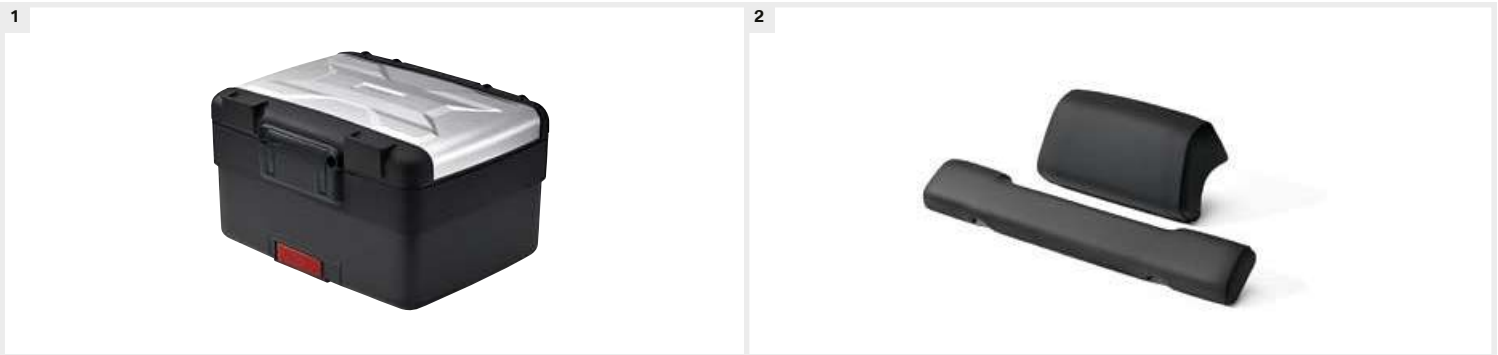
**Atacama side bags** (image 1)  
**Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable** (image 2)  
**Atacama roll bag, 40l** (image 3)  
**Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable** (image 4)



**VARIABLE PANNIERS**

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable pannier offers stowage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) and/or 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the pannier can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable pannier is waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.

**Variable pannier** (image 1)  
**Pannier rack for variable pannier** (image 2)  
**Pannier rack for variable pannier, Black** (image 3)



**VARIABLE TOP BOX, 25–35L**

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**Variable top box, 25–35l** (image 1)  
**Backrest pad for variable top box** (image 2)



**INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIER AND TOP BOX**

The inner bags for the variable pannier gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zippered compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zipper.

**LUGGAGE GRID FOR PILLION SEAT**

The luggage grid made of black painted plastic replaces the pillion seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable panniers, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage grid. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard pillion passenger grab handles have been removed.

**COVERS FOR HOLES FOR GRAB HANDLES**

The trims for grab handle holes cover the open holes when the pillion passenger grab handles are removed and thus protect against dirt. They also create a typical Enduro appearance.



1



### LARGE TOP BOX, 49L

At 49 litres, the waterproof top box has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.

2



**Top box Granite Grey metallic matt** (image 1)

**Top box Racing Red** (not shown)

**Backrest pad for large top box** (image 3)

### INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX

This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box's capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.



### BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 14-18L

With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

NEW



### BAG FOR FRAME

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.

NEW



### ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage grid. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage grid.

NEW



NEW

### LARGE TANK BAG, 11-15L

The tank bag, made of durable PVC-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and belt attachment, offers many intelligent details; its volume can be extended from 11 to 15 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket with bottle holder.



NEW

### TANK BAG, SMALL, 8L

The small tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric with belt attachment is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with an inner bag offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the waterproof DIN A4 map pocket; it has a volume of 8 litres.



### VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.



NEW

### POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR

The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.

### TOP BOX RACK FOR LUGGAGE GRID (NOT SHOWN)

The top box rack is the ideal link between the BMW top box and the motorcycle. It is made of electropolished, stainless steel and allows the variable top box to be mounted easily. In addition, the rack offers additional attachment points for lashing luggage.





DESIGN



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC  
HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR  
EXPANSION TANKS**

The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription “Option 719”. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC ENGINE  
HOUSING COVER, FRONT**

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC  
CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**

The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**CHROME-PLATED  
EXHAUST MANIFOLD**

The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle's appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sport silencer.



**OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS**

The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.



**OPTION 719 RIDER FOOT PEGS,  
ADJUSTABLE / OPTION 719  
FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic aluminium rider foot pegs with plastic footplate are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 provide additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

The exclusive Option 719 Classic foot levers are milled from anodised aluminium and are individually adjustable. With the right set up, the foot levers can

also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The high-quality Billet Pack parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.



**CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER**

The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonises with other motorcycle chrome applications.



**BLACK REAR FOOT PEG BRACKET**



**REAR-WHEEL COVER**

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.





**BLACK “STYLE” RADIATOR GRILLES**

The stainless steel “Style” radiator grilles are not only resistant to detergents due to their black coating, but also their colour does not fade even in direct sunlight. Together with the other optional equipment in Black, they emphasise the dynamic character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NEW**

**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle’s look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NEW**

**FRONT WHEEL COVER EXTENSION**

The larger mudguard emphasises the BMW R 1250 GS’s Enduro style and offers improved spray protection.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



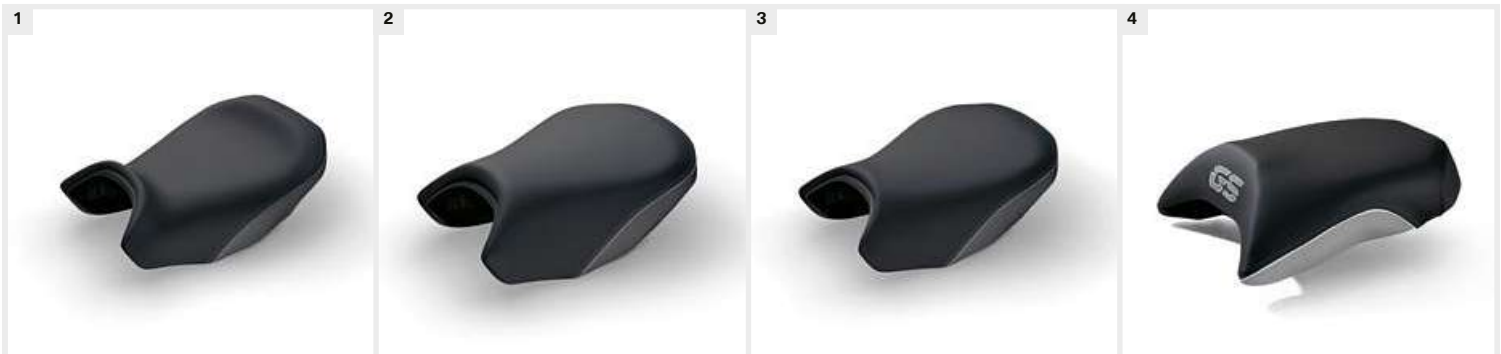
**WINDSHIELDS**

The high-quality windshield with its dark tint impressively underlines the motorcycle’s sporty look. It has the same dimensions as the standard windshield and, thanks to its scratch-resistant coating on both sides, ensures great, lasting visibility in all conditions.

The Rallye windshield was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific appearance underlines the machine’s off-road potential.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Tinted windshield** (image 1)  
**Rallye windshield, tinted** (image 2)  
**Rallye windshield** (image 3)



**RIDER AND PILLION SEAT EXCLUSIVE**

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive rider seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort even on longer journeys. The high-quality impression invites the rider to get on the bike as soon as they see it.

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and invites the passenger to get on. The seat is also available in a narrow design.

Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.

**Exclusive rider seat, low** (image 1)  
Seat height 820 mm/840 mm  
Step length: 1820 mm/1860 mm

**Exclusive rider seat, high** (image 2)

**Exclusive rider seat** (image 3)  
Seat height 850 mm/870 mm  
Step length: 1870 mm/1910 mm

**Exclusive pillion seat** (image 4)





**RIDER AND PILLION SEATS**

The rider seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort. 20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

Thanks to an additional soft-touch foam layer, the 20 mm higher comfort seat offers a noticeable increase in seating comfort and thus even more carefree kilometres. The soft, structured cover and exclusive design ensure a high-quality look.

The lower Comfort rider seat in an exclusive design offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and makes getting on and off the bike easier. Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.

**Low rider seat** (image 1)  
Seat height 820 mm/840 mm  
Step length: 1820 mm/1860 mm

**High rider seat** (image 2)  
Seat height 870 mm/890 mm  
Step length: 1910 mm/1950 mm

**Low comfort rider seat** (image 3)  
Seat height 820 mm/840 mm  
Step length: 1820 mm/1860 mm

**High comfort rider seat** (image 4)  
Seat height 850 mm/870 mm  
Step length: 1920 mm/1940 mm

**Comfort pillion seat** (image 5)



**RALLYE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE GRID**

The narrow Rallye seat with harder padding gives riders maximum freedom of movement. There is still room for the pillion passenger. On the small luggage grid with a GS inscription, objects can be attached close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

**Rallye seat, low, with luggage grid** (image)  
Seat height: 860 mm; step length: 1,880 mm

**Rallye seat, high, with luggage grid** (not shown)  
Seat height: 880 mm, step length: 1,920 mm



**FOOT LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE**

The set, consisting of Enduro foot pegs, a height-adjustable foot brake lever and a gearshift lever with adjustable kick lever, can be adapted to individual needs. When suitably adjusted, the foot levers can be optimally operated or regulated and allow even better vehicle control especially when riding off-road in a standing position

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ENDURO FOOT PEGS**

The Enduro foot peg has a wider and longer tread area and therefore offers more support and non-slip footing. This enables better vehicle control when riding off-road in a standing position without restricting the operability of the gear lever.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BLACK RIDER FOOT PEG, ADJUSTABLE**

These sprung rider foot pegs are designed for maximum comfort when seated. During standing off-road riding, the tread deflects to give a zigzag outline for better grip and control. Adjustable between three heights. Available in two colour combinations.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE**

The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**SHIFT ASSISTANT PRO**

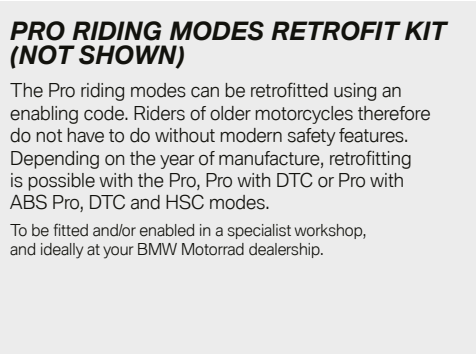
The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BLACK ADJUSTABLE GEAR LEVER**

Provides improved control when standing. With adjustable toe piece.



**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)**

Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**

The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NAVIGATION



BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket. Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation. Also available as optional equipment, option code 272



NEW

ENGINE PROTECTION BARS

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the right cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.



NEW

ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Enduro aluminium bash plate (image) Enduro aluminium engine guard, black (not shown)



RADIATOR GRILLE

A must for off-road riders: The two grilles provide effective radiator protection against flying stones. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

SAFETY



NEW

HAND PROTECTORS

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones. Also available as optional equipment. Light White “Style” hand protector (image 1) Hand protector (image 2)



NEW

CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.



LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS

The powerful LED additional headlights in a compact aluminium housing ensure better vision and visibility even in fog, rain or snowfall. At the same time, with their white, daylight-like light colour, they ensure differentiated illumination of the road, thus perfectly complementing the main headlight. LED technology ensures virtually wear-free operation. Also available as optional equipment. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.



HEADLIGHT GUARD

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription. Safety screw plug for oil filler neck (image) Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black (not shown, NEW)





**NEW**

**FRAME PROTECTOR**

The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chafing from motorcycle boots.

Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NEW**

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS  
ACCESSORY SET**



**NEW**

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR  
6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



**MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY**



**EXTRA SOCKET**

The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**TPC (TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL)  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





EQUIPMENT FOR  
THE R 1250 GS  
ADVENTURE



HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

A top-class feature for top quality sound. The sleek, high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap delivers a powerful rumble. In addition, the sport silencer developed with Akrapovič is weight-optimised compared to the standard silencer. Note differences in national-market versions.



HP HAND LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness.



HP COVERS FOR  
EXPANSION TANKS

The HP cover for expansion tanks made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover with HP branding emphasises the high-performance claim and also provides for an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP MIRRORS

The high-quality HP mirrors are made of milled aluminium and emphasise the sporty character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design with BMW Motorrad inscription also creates a strong individualisation effect.



HP RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The HP rider foot pegs with plastic footplates are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts made of anodised aluminium provide more control especially when riding in a standing position. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.



HP FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE

The milled HP foot levers made of anodised aluminium are adjustable and come in sporty HP blue / silver / black. With the right set up, the foot levers can also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The exclusive look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's performance-based character.



HP ENGINE HOUSING COVER, FRONT

The HP engine housing cover made of anodised aluminium also adds to the bike's sporty character. The high-quality milled cover and HP branding emphasise the high-performance standard and also guarantee an attractive customisation of the bike.



HP CYLINDER HEAD COVERS

The HP cylinder head covers made of anodised aluminium give the boxer engine an attractive appearance. The high-quality milled covers and HP branding highlight the motorcycle's sporty character. The HP oil filler plug perfectly matches the cylinder head covers.



STORAGE

1



ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The perfect solution for touring fans who place the highest demands on themselves and their equipment: The aluminium pannier for mounting on the left-hand side offers 44 litres of storage space. The aluminium pannier for mounting on the right-hand side offers 36 litres of storage space. This robust piece of transport equipment is dust- and waterproof. Many functional details impress even under extreme conditions.

Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

2



Aluminium pannier, left, 44 l (image 1)  
Aluminium pannier, Black, left, 44 l (image 2)

1



ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

2



Aluminium top box 32 l (image 1)  
Black aluminium top box, 32 l (image 2)  
Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 3)

3



CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER / TOP BOX

These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 800 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.

1



PANNIER RACK AND TOP BOX RACK FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The aluminium side panniers and the “Atacama” side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the pannier rack also serves as a traction point for off-road use.

When used with aluminium panniers, the black coating rubs off at the contact points. Not available in conjunction with rally seat with luggage grid.

2



Pannier rack for aluminium pannier (image 1)  
Black pannier rack for aluminium pannier (image 2)  
Black top box rack for aluminium top box (image 3)

3



INNER BAGS FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS AND TOP BOX

Waterproof inner bags are also available for the aluminium panniers and the top box. They make loading and unloading easier, protect luggage, and come with straps that make them easy to transport. The inner bags can also be attached to the outside of the aluminium panniers using the four enclosed straps, and they provide additional storage space.

NEW



LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT SEPARATING NET FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.

1



2



NEW

3



4



NEW

ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sport many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.

Atacama roll bag, 40 l (image 1)  
Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable (image 2)  
Atacama side bags (image 3)  
Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable (image 4)





**LUGGAGE GRID FOR PILLION SEAT**

The luggage grid made of black painted plastic replaces the pillion seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable panniers, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage grid. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard pillion passenger grab handles have been removed.



**COVERS FOR HOLES FOR GRAB HANDLES**

The trims for grab handle holes cover the open holes when the pillion passenger grab handles are removed and thus protect against dirt. They also create a typical Enduro appearance.



**NEW**

**TANK BAG, 12–16L**

The tank bag made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion in daily use. The waterproof main compartment with an inner bag offers intelligent details such as the cable duct and fastening loops for the waterproof DIN A4 map pocket; it has a volume that can be expanded from 12 to 16 litres.



**NEW**

**POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR**

The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.



**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.



**NEW**

**BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 14–18L**

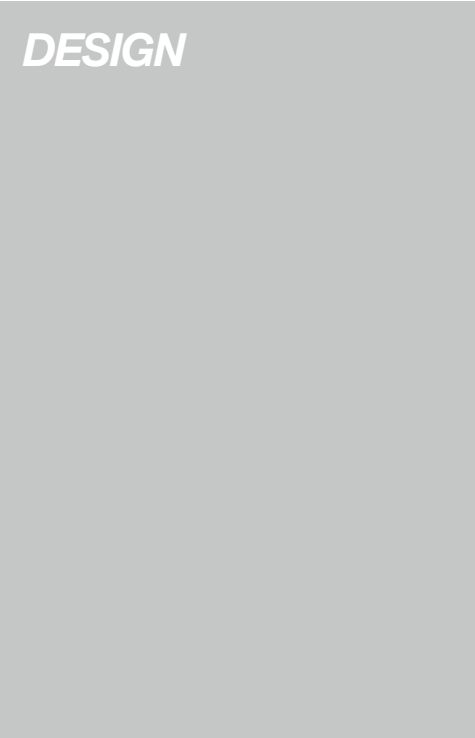
With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.



**NEW**

**BAG FOR FRAME**

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.



**DESIGN**



**NEW**

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic hand levers of the exclusive Option 719 are milled from an anodised aluminium alloy. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The high-quality milled parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**NEW**

**OPTION 719 CLASSIC COVERS FOR EXPANSION TANKS**

The Option 719 Classic covers for expansion tanks set an elegant, design highlight with their silver-coloured appearance. The milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the inscription "Option 719". Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.





**OPTION 719 SILVER MIRRORS**

The Option 719 silver-coloured mirrors are made of milled aluminium and highlight the high-quality character of the bike. The low-vibration construction and aerodynamic shape ensure excellent visibility. The attractive design also creates a strong individualisation effect.



**OPTION 719 RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE / OPTION 719 FOOT LEVER, ADJUSTABLE**

The Classic aluminium rider foot pegs with plastic footplate are adjustable in three positions and provide maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. The high-quality milled parts of the exclusive Option 719 provide additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

The exclusive Option 719 Classic foot levers are milled from anodised aluminium and are individually adjustable. With the right set up, the foot levers can

also be operated better and more sensitively when riding while standing up during off-road use. The high-quality Billet Pack parts with Option 719 branding add value to the bike.



**OPTION 719 ENGINE HOUSING LID, FRONT, CLASSIC**

The Option 719 Classic engine housing cover sets an elegant, design highlight with its silver-coloured look. The high-quality milled cover made of anodised aluminium bears the Option 719 inscription. Together with the other special parts of Option 719 an exclusive customisation effect is created.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**OPTION 719 CLASSIC CYLINDER HEAD COVERS**

The Classic cylinder head covers of the exclusive Option 719 add design highlights with their silver-coloured appearance. The high-quality milled covers made of anodised aluminium bring the boxer engine into the spotlight. The exclusive special parts bear the inscription “Option 719” and emphasise the high-quality character of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**CHROME-PLATED EXHAUST MANIFOLD**

The chrome-plated exhaust manifold further enhances the motorcycle's appearance. This elegant manifold can be combined with the standard silencer or the HP sport silencer.



**CHROME-PLATED REAR SILENCER**

The high-quality chrome-plated rear silencer perfectly harmonises with other motorcycle chrome applications.



**BLACK REAR FOOT PEG BRACKET**



**REAR-WHEEL COVER**

The milled aluminium rear-wheel cover emphasises the dynamic design of the bike. The black anodised covers with BMW Motorrad inscription and a diameter of 62 mm enhance the motorcycle visually and technically.



**LED INDICATORS**

A shining example: the elegant LED indicators with white indicator glass match the motorcycle's look and also enhance it. Moreover, they impress with their sleek design and modern lighting technology. For example, they respond faster than classic bulbs and are virtually wear-free.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



## WIND DEFLECTOR AND WINDSHIELDS

The tinted wind deflectors with their stylish look give the bike a particularly casual touch and provide greater riding comfort on every journey.

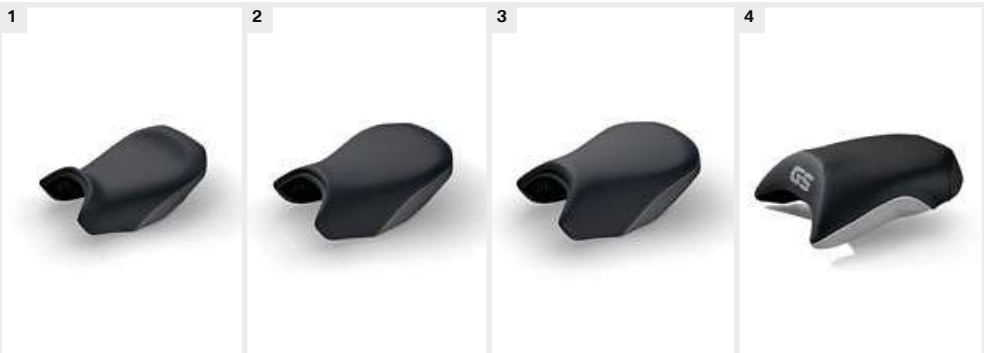
The high-quality windshield with its dark tint impressively underlines the motorcycle's sporty look. It has the same dimensions as the standard windshield and, thanks to its scratch-resistant coating on both sides, ensures great, lasting visibility in all conditions.

The Rallye windshield was specially developed for off-road use. It is small enough to give the rider a clear view of the terrain and yet offers protection and freedom

of movement when riding in a standing position. The Enduro-specific appearance underlines the machine's off-road potential.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Tinted wind deflector (image 1)
- Tinted windshield (image 2)
- High windshield, tinted (image 3)
- Rallye windshield, tinted (image 4)
- Rallye windshield (image 5)



## RIDER AND PILLION SEAT EXCLUSIVE

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive rider seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort even on longer journeys. The high-quality impression invite the riders to get on the bike as soon as they see it.

Thanks to the smooth but very dimensionally stable soft-touch insert, the Exclusive passenger seat offers a noticeable improvement in seating comfort and invites the passenger to get on. The seat is also available in a narrow design.

Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.

- Exclusive rider seat, low (image 1)
- Exclusive rider seat (image 2)
- Exclusive rider seat, high (image 3)
- Exclusive pillion seat (image 4)



## RALLYE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE GRID

The narrow and harder padded Rallye seat is tailor-made for off-road use and offers the rider maximum freedom of movement in off-road conditions. There is still room for the pillion passenger. On the small luggage grid with a GS inscription, objects can be attached close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

- Rallye seat, low, with luggage grid (image)
- Rallye seat, high, with luggage grid (not shown)



## RIDER SEAT

20 mm lower than the standard version, this black rider seat makes climbing on and off easier and keeps the ground within easy reach.

The rider seat in black is 20 mm higher and offers particularly tall riders noticeably better seating comfort. Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.

- Low rider seat (image 1)
- High rider seat (image 2)



## RIDER FOOT PEGS, ADJUSTABLE

The spring-loaded rider foot peg with plastic footplate is adjustable in three positions and offers maximum comfort and surefootedness on and off-road. This means additional stability and even better control of the motorcycle when riding in a standing position, especially off-road.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**BLACK ADJUSTABLE GEAR LEVER**

Provides improved control when standing.  
With adjustable toe piece.



**PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST**

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

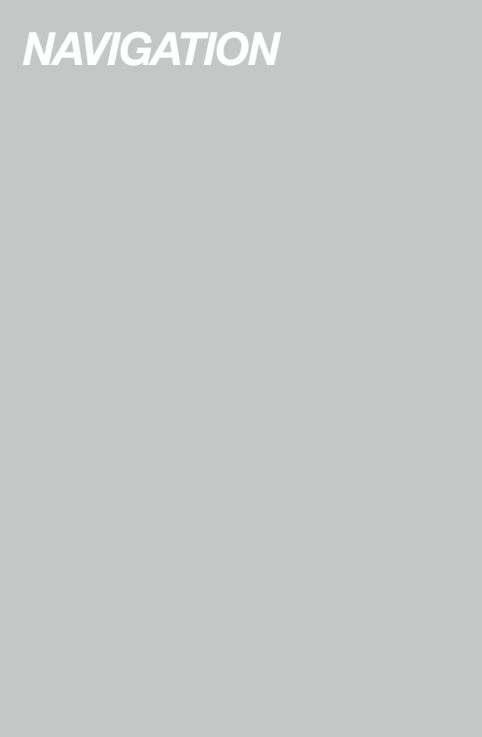
The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**

The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the resume button.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HEATED GRIPS RETROFIT FOR VEHICLES WITH/WITHOUT CRUISE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)**

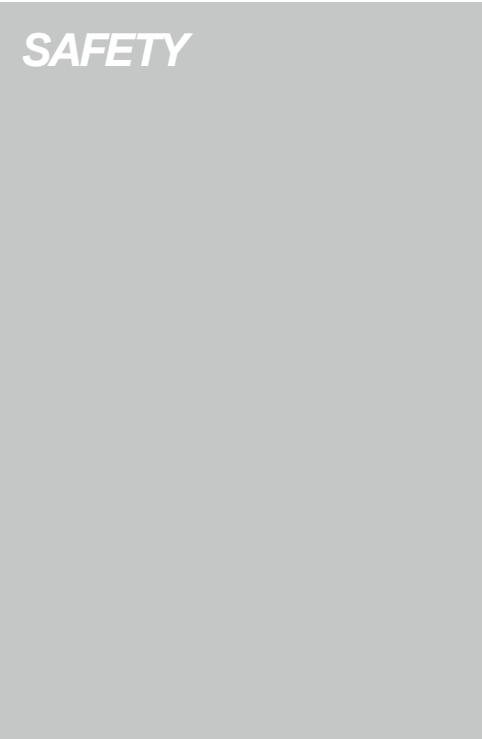
Comfort meets safety. The practical heated grips keep hands pleasantly warm even on cold days and also more responsive. The grip heating controlled by the on-board computer continuously detects the outside temperature via sensors and adjusts the heat output.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring

the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.  
Note the differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation. Also available as optional equipment, option code 272



**LIGHT WHITE “STYLE” HAND PROTECTOR**

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.  
Also available as optional equipment.



**CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD**

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.



**NEW**



**ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE**

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**RADIATOR GRILLE**

A must for off-road riders: The two grilles provide effective radiator protection against flying stones.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Part of the BMW R 1200 GS Rallye version.



**LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS**

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply. Small mounting parts are not included.

**NEW**



**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.

**NEW**



**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS ACCESSORY SET**

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT SET (NOT SHOWN)**

Strong protection from theft: If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the anti-theft alarm system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. The acoustic and optical warning will draw the attention of passers-by quickly. The alarm system is activated automatically when the ignition is switched off.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP**

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck** (image)

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black** (not shown, NEW)

**NEW**



**FRAME PROTECTOR**

The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chafing from motorcycle boots.

Mounting instructions are available from your BMW Motorrad dealership. Part of the BMW R 1200 GS Rallye version.

**TPC (TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL) RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**





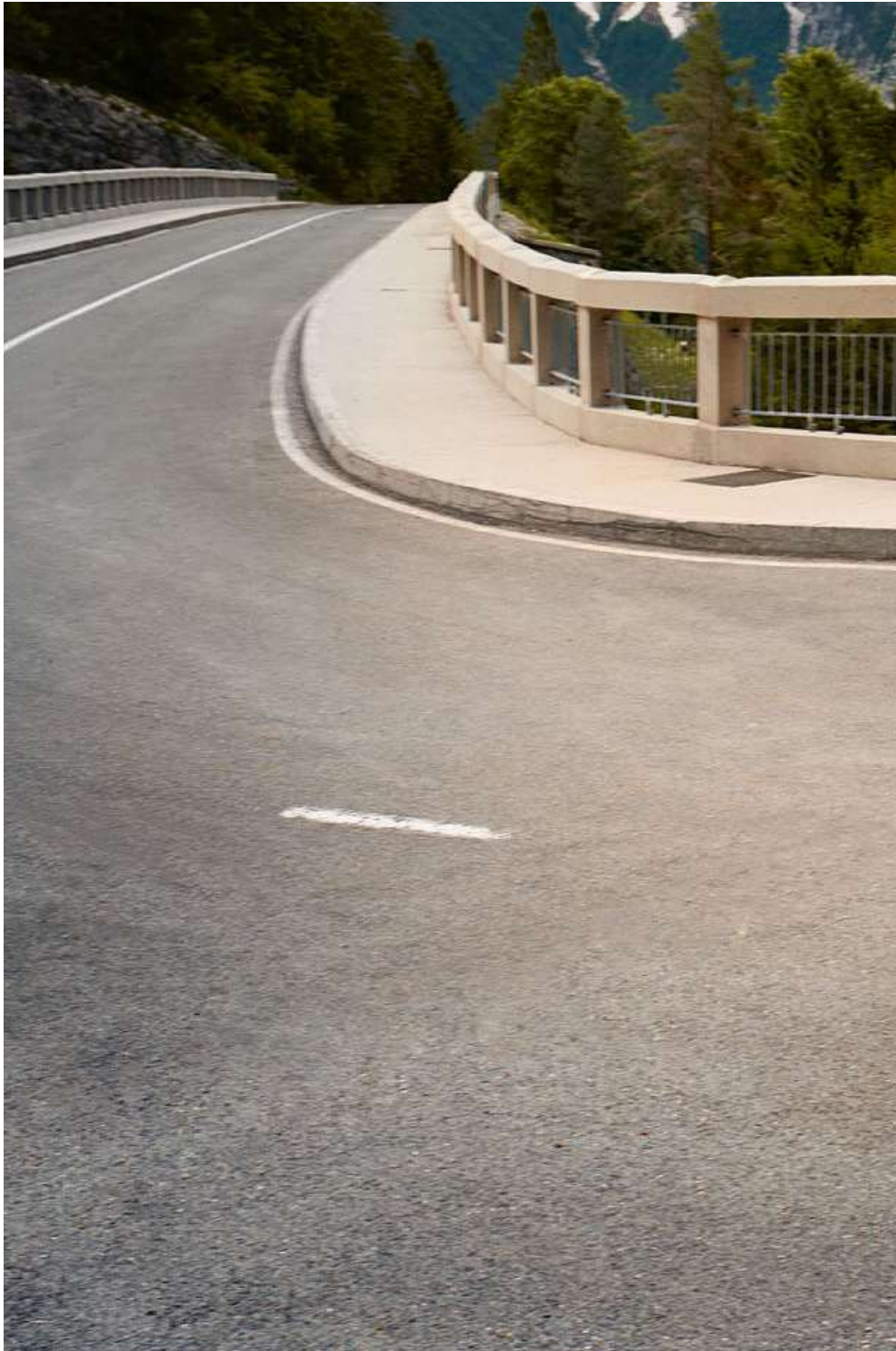
MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY



**EXTRA SOCKET**

The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.







# ACCESSORIES FOR ALL MODELS

Tyres	268
Storage	270
Navigation	271
Safety	272
Maintenance & Technology	273
Original BMW Care Products	276
ADVANTEC Original BMW Engine Oil	277





## YOUR TYRES: THE PERFECT PAIR FOR MAINTAINING WHEEL GRIP DURING CORNERING.

They are your direct contact to the road. The decisive link against the centrifugal forces in the curve: your tyres. There is hardly anything that influences your motorcycle's handling more. There is a lot of discussion about the right tyres because anyone who has first-hand experience knows that two identical motorcycles drive very differently if they have different tyres.

Your BMW Motorrad dealership offers a selection of suitable tyres from well-known manufacturers for your bike. They are all chosen based on very extensive tyre tests. As preferences often vary depending on riding style and ability, many different types of tyres are tested and they are only given BMW Motorrad's official seal of approval after thorough testing. This is how we make sure that your tyres, in combination with your bike, perform optimally depending on the situation – when accelerating, cornering and braking.

So it makes sense to both have your BMW serviced at our trained BMW Motorrad dealership and to have it fitted with a fresh set of tyres or tubes when necessary. With this "One-Stop" concept you not only save time, you can also make sure that you're driving using the perfect tyres. Your BMW Motorrad dealership knows exactly which tyre is right for your riding style and your bike. Guarantees many thousands of kilometres of riding fun.



## YOUR BIKE. YOUR TYRES. THE RIGHT COMBINATION DOES THE TRICK.



### ON THE ROAD WITH THE BEST TYRES.

Your BMW Motorrad dealership is not only a specialist for your BMW, but also for the right tyres. So they know exactly which Enduro, Touring or Sport tyres are the best for you and your riding style. The right combination of tread, tyre contour, rubber compound, vehicle geometry and other factors make the perfect compound for you and your BMW.

There are a number of helpful tools around the topic of tyres, which we present to you in this catalogue. For example, tyre puncture sets, mini foot pumps and multifunctional tools. This way you are always safe on gravel, sand and asphalt.



STORAGE



LUGGAGE ROLL, 50L

The waterproof luggage roll has a large opening, making it easy to pack whatever you might need to take with you. The small mesh outer pocket and waterproof zipped inner pockets provide space for less bulky items. Adjustable compression straps fitted for volume adjustment. The luggage roll also comes with an adjustable and detachable shoulder strap plus a padded carry handle.



ATACAMA LUGGAGE ROLL, 40L

The Atacama roll bag made of a robust mix of materials convinces with clever details and a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bag, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling. The Atacama roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the optionally available lockable tension straps with steel core.



VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG

The perfect complement to the tank bag: the variable insert is a handy way to organize your luggage, and keeps everything in place even around tight bends.



NEW

FOLDING BACKPACK

The lightweight folding backpack is a helpful and durable companion when spontaneous storage space is needed on the road. For transport, simply fold it into the integrated zipper pocket. Its compact dimensions mean it can be cleverly stowed under the seat of the motorcycle or taken everywhere for other purposes



BAG FOR SMARTPHONE

Smartphones with up to a display size of 5.1 inches can be safely stowed in the waterproof, padded smartphone pocket and stored under the seat. The charging cable is simply rolled up in the roll closure - the smartphone can then also be connected to the charger while riding or used as a navigation device.



NEW

PACK BAG SET

The practical pack bag set keeps the BMW Motorrad pannier tidy. It includes five tear-resistant, washable and foldable bags in sizes S, M and L as well as a laundry bag with a gym bag closure. Different colours for zippers and handles make it easier to distinguish. The two large bags have a reinforced base.



LARGE SOFT BAG, 50L–55L AND SMALL SOFT BAG, 30L–35L

These handy soft bags have a waterproof main compartment, water-repellent outer pockets, carry handles and a shoulder strap, plus length-adjustable snaplock straps for attaching to the motorcycle.

Large soft bag, 50–55l (image 1)  
Small soft bag , 30–35l (image 2)



BAG FOR LUGGAGE GRID

A practical bag for the luggage grid to replace or be used alongside the tank bag. The bag, which can be installed on all BMW luggage racks, has a waterproof main compartment thanks to its roll-up closure. With 4.5l capacity, it's ideal for a day trip.

NAVIGATION



BMW MOTORRAD DUAL USB CHARGER WITH CABLE

The dual USB charger can charge up to two mobile devices (smartphone, MP3 player, tablet, digital camera, etc.) at the same time during your journey, via the 12-volt socket. Automatic detection of the charging technology of all common mobile phones allows ultra-fast charging with the maximum charging current of up to 2 x 2 A.



CAR KIT FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR

Device shown: BMW Motorrad Navigator VI



**BMW ADAPTER CABLE FOR  
APPLE IPHONE/IPOD AND  
MICRO USB (NOT SHOWN)**

Only for charging. No multimedia functions.  
Only in combination with dual USB charger.



**BRAKE DISC LOCK  
WITH ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM**

The ideal theft deterrent when you're out with your bike. The integrated anti-theft alarm system, tamper-proof locking bolt and hardened-steel casing will make any thief think twice. It's also compact and easy to stow away.



**SAFETY**



**FIRST-AID KIT**

Compact waterproof case containing bandages and dressings. The large first-aid kit also complies with the DIN standard for motorcycle first-aid kits.



**First-aid kit, large** (image 1)  
**First-aid kit, small** (image 1)

**MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY**



**ON-BOARD TOOL KIT**

The on-board service kit allows riders to perform simple maintenance and repair work while on the move.  
Availability and order numbers vary according to model.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).



**MULTI-PURPOSE TOOLKIT**

With the BMW Motorrad multi-purpose toolkit, you've got every tool you might need to hand. It's essential for every rider, whether at home or out on tour.





**BMW MOTORRAD  
BATTERY CHARGER**

Ideal for winter storage, the charger is easy to be used and can be left plugged in for long periods. Pulsed charging prolongs the life and performance of the battery.

Note differences in national-market versions.



**COMPACT FOOT PUMP**

The mini foot pump is a genuine all-rounder. Fitted with a digital manometer, it's ideal for increasing air pressure in the air damping system, adjusting tyre pressure and even pumping up car and bike tyres, balls and mattresses.



**MOTORBIKE CARPET**

An exclusive place for the bike: the motorcycle mat not only impresses with its attractive design, it also reliably protects the floor from dirt, oil and petrol stains. A further advantage is the anti-slip and fire-retardant material composition. The practical underlay is generously sized at 250 x 115 cm.



**VEHICLE COVER**

Robust vehicle cover for outdoor use. With display window showing the license plate.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



**Vehicle cover**

(Image 1) and (image 2)



**TYRE PRESSURE TRAVEL SET**

Better safe than sorry, especially on longer tours: The travel set in the practical storage bag includes a small digital measuring device for checking tyre pressure and CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges for filling. This allows a possible pressure loss to be detected and compensated while on the road. In addition, the tyre pressure can be deliberately reduced prior to use in off-road conditions and brought back to the recommended value for subsequent use on the road.



**INDOOR VEHICLE COVER**

Protects motorcycle against dust and scratching and prevents the build-up of condensation. Three versions, which vary in shape and design (for covering different model types).



Indoor vehicle cover (image 1)

Large indoor vehicle cover (image 2)

Indoor vehicle cover (image 3)



**WORKSTANDS**

Easy to set up, this sturdy workstand holds your BMW securely in place, making maintenance easier to carry out.



Sport workstand, front (image 1)

Can only be used in conjunction with rear Sport workstand or rear workstand.

Sport workstand, rear (image 2)

Rear workstand (image 3)





ORIGINAL BMW CARE PRODUCTS

Availability may vary depending on the country. Not every product is available in every country due to different import laws for chemical products.

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

Motorcycle cleaning kit

Care set with a wide range of cleaning and care products in a 10 l bucket with a lid.

Bucket content: Insect remover, motorcycle cleaner, rim cleaner, gloss polish, functional detergent, 3x body + bike shower gel samples (20 ml each), sponge (130x105x40mm) and microfibre cloth (40 x 40mm)

Motorcycle cleaner, 500ml

Quickly removes dirt of any kind by coating and permeating the affected area then gently dissolving the dirt particles.

Wheel rim cleaner, 500ml

Effectively removes impurities like brake dust and dirt picked up from the street. The solution changes colour to indicate that it's working effectively.

Insect remover, 500ml

Intensive cleaning agent that effortlessly removes stubborn encrusted insect remains and bird droppings. Non-abrasive.

Engine shine spray, 300 ml // NEW

The engine shine spray from BMW Motorrad is a heat-resistant care product especially for engine and exhaust parts painted black. It serves to prevent discolouration and to refresh faded colours as well as already damaged black paintwork.

Chain cleaner, 300 ml

Quickly and easily removes abrasive substances such as chain lubricant, sand and street dirt from the chain and chain wheel.

Chain spray, 300 ml

A fully synthetic lubricant for drive chains on two-wheeled vehicles, and in particular for motorcycle chains with high rotational speed.

Gloss polish, 250 ml

A special polish made of high-quality natural ingredients for restoring a deep shine.

Metal polish, 75 ml

High-gloss polish and cleaner for aluminium, chrome, brass, nickel, stainless steel and other unpainted metals.

Body + Bike shower gel, 250 ml

The first shower gel for rider and bike. Gently cleanses and nourishes the skin. Dermatologically tested. Also suitable for motorcycling cleaning.

BMW anti-fogging spray, 50 ml

Uses anti-fogging additives to prevent the visor from misting up.

Visor and helmet cleaner, 50 ml

A deep but gentle cleaning agent for removing dirt from the helmet and visor without leaving scratches or other blemishes.

Helmet pad cleaner, 300 ml

Cleaning foam that removes dirt and stains from upholstery and leaves it smelling fresh.

Functional washing detergent, 250 ml

For high-quality BMW Motorrad clothing, outdoor apparel and sportswear, and microfibre fabrics. Especially suitable for suits with membrane technologies (as either laminate, liner or insert), which retain their water and wind-repellency and breathability even after multiple washes.

Waterproofing agent for motorcycle clothing, 300 ml

Water and oil-repellent, for large fabric surfaces made out of natural and synthetic fibres. The agent wraps the fibre in an invisible, hydrophobic monomolecular film.



ORIGINAL BMW ADVANTEC ENGINE OIL

Designed exclusively for and tested by BMW, with high-performance BMW Motorrad bikes in mind, ADVANTEC Pro, ADVANTEC Ultimate and ADVANTEC Classic set the benchmark for lubricants.

Note the differences in national-market versions.

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

Original BMW ADVANTEC Engine Oil Classic 20W-50, 1 l

Original BMW ADVANTEC Engine Oil Pro 15W-50, 1 l

Original BMW ADVANTEC Engine Oil Pro 15W-50, 500 ml

Original BMW Engine Oil ADVANTEC Ultimate 5W-40, 1 l

Original BMW ADVANTEC Engine Oil Ultimate 5W-40, 500 ml

LED TORCH (NOT SHOWN)

Versatile and powerful LED torch with battery. The battery can be charged via a standard plug socket or car cigarette lighter.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





# PREVIOUS MODELS

<b>C model range</b>	280
C 600 Sport, C 650 GT	
<b>G model range</b>	290
G 650 GS, G 650 GS Sertao	
<b>R series</b>	
Water-cooled	298
R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS Adventure, R 1200 R, R 1200 RT, R 1200 RS	
Air-cooled	322
R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS Adventure, R 1200 R, R 1200 RT, R 1200 S, R 1200 ST	
<b>R models R nineT</b>	346
<b>F series</b>	358
F 700 GS, F 800 S, F 800 ST, F 800 GT, F 650 GS, F 800 GS, F 800 R, F 800 GS Adventure	
<b>K model range</b>	380
K 1200 S, K 1300 S, K 1200 R, K 1200 R Sport, K 1300 R, K 1200 GT, K 1300 GT, K 1600 GT, K 1600 GTL, K 1600 GTL Exclusive	
<b>S series</b>	398
HP4, S 1000 RR, S 1000 R	







# C MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

C 600 Sport  
Model code 0131, 0132

C 650 GT  
Model codes 0133, 0134

HP Parts	282
Storage	282
Design	284
Ergonomics & Comfort	285
Navigation	287
Safety	288





HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

Made entirely out of titanium and stainless steel and to an exceptional level of craftsmanship, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight (1.5kg lighter than standard version).



BACKREST PAD FOR TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT



PARTITION NET FOR LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

Divides the storage compartment below the seat into two sections when required, e.g. for transporting small items. It can be installed and removed quickly, and is easy to tuck away when not in use.



CENTRE TUNNEL BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

Fits the maxi-scooter perfectly, and offers a 12l capacity, waterproof main compartment, It has a detachable shoulder strap and a top pocket for small items. Can be attached and removed quickly and easily.

STORAGE



TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

The large, waterproof top box is available with lid trims in the same colour as the maxi-scooter itself. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier. Top box and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

The practical, rigid inner bag with waterproof main compartment keeps its contents well protected. The capacity of the top box is fully utilized, and loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.



LUGGAGE CARRIER

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

The sturdy, stylish luggage grid is ideal for securing the top box or other large items of luggage. Can be used while the backrest is fitted.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).





DESIGN



LED INDICATORS

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



LED indicators, front (image 1)

LED indicators, rear (image 2)



CHROME PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport

C650 GT

The chrome-plated footrest inserts and handlebar weights add a classy, personal touch to the maxi-scooter.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Chrome-plated handlebar weight (image 1)

Chrome-plated footrest insert (image 2)

Chrome-plated pillion foot peg (image 3)



ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



SPORT WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport

Gives the vehicle a sportier look (tinted version also available). With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Sport windshield, clear (image)

Sport windshield, tinted (not shown)



TINTED WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport

These wheels give the vehicle a sleek but strong look. With scratch-resistant coating for durability and unimpeded visibility.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



WIND DEFLECTORS

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport (image 1)

C650 GT (image 2)

Effective wind protection for the rider's hands. The black plastic wind deflectors are securely attached to the fairing panels.



LOW SEAT

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport

C650 GT

20 mm lower than the standard version, this low rider seat makes climbing on and handling easier.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Low seat (image 1) (C600)

Heated seat (image 2) (C650 GT)

Not available in conjunction with seat heating.





**SPORT SEAT**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
Instantly inviting, the sport seat features decorative stitching and is also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Sport seat, heated**  
**Sport seat, not heated**



**EXCLUSIVE SEAT**

AVAILABLE FOR

C650 GT  
Instantly inviting, the Exclusive seat features decorative stitching and a high-quality look and feel. It's also available with seat heating, with separate settings for rider and passenger.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**RAIN COVER FOR SEAT**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT  
Snug, waterproof protective cover, secured under the seat with a rubber strap. Packs down to small size, includes transport bag.



**HEATED GRIPS**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT  
Keep your hands as warm as you like with three-level grip heating (available settings: 1, 2 or Auto based on outside temperature).  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BACKREST FOR PASSENGER**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT  
With padding and artificial leather in Black, the backrest delivers greater comfort for the passenger, and can be used in conjunction with the luggage grid (without top box).  
Top box and backrest for passenger cannot be fitted together.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HEATED SEAT (NOT SHOWN)**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT  
For a comfortable ride even in cooler weather: there are separate controls for the seat heating for both the driver and passenger.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**SCOOTER CANOPY**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport (image 1)  
C650 GT (image 2)  
This waterproof protective cover is quick to attach and secure, keeping your favourite trousers safe from spray and also offering extra insulation against the cold when needed. Can be protected from unauthorized removal with the optional scooter lock.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Recommended maximum speed 130 km/h.



**COVER**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport  
C650 GT  
Snug and waterproof yet breathable, this cover protects your maxi-scooter from rain, dirt and more. Made of tear-resistant, UV-resistant material.

**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI**

AVAILABLE FOR

C600 Sport & C650 GT  
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “curvy roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time,

distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.  
BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).





**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE\***

**AVAILABLE FOR**

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.



**SCOOTER LOCK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

The scooter lock ensures that your maxi-scooter stays right where you left it. For example, the end of the handlebars can be secured using the swing arm or an immovable object.



**SAFETY**



**ASPHERICAL MIRROR**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

C650 GT

The curved surface of the aspherical mirror increases the range of vision, almost completely eliminating blind spots when correctly adjusted.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**CRASH PADS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

Crash pads protect the fairing from damage in the event of a fall.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. It is not possible to combine the central chrome-plated footrest insert with crash pads.

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
WITH REMOTE CONTROL  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

C600 Sport  
C650 GT

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

\* Only in combination with bracket for BMW Motorrad navigation devices.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





# G MODEL RANGE

**Vehicle-specific accessories for:**  
G 650 GS  
Model codes 0178, 0179, 0188, 0189  
G 650 GS Sertao  
Model code 0136, 0146

<b>Storage</b>	292
<b>Ergonomics &amp; Comfort</b>	293
<b>Safety</b>	295





# STORAGE



## VARIABLE PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR

G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao

Splash-proof plastic panniers with adjustable capacity. The pannier is narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic. The capacity on both sides is 19 to 28l.



## TOP BOX, 31 L

AVAILABLE FOR

G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao

The top box attaches quickly and easily to the standard luggage grid. There's even space for a helmet inside.



## TANK BAG, 13–17 L

AVAILABLE FOR

G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao

The tank bag is shaped for a snug fit on the motorcycle and has a waterproof main compartment. The map compartment and exterior pocket are highly water-resistant. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13l to 17l.



## INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR

G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao

The practical, waterproof inner bag with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. Variable panniers, left and right (can be used on both sides).



## INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR

G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao

A highly water-resistant, easy-to-pack inner bag that you can use to carry luggage to and from your motorcycle. This eliminates the need to remove the top box.



## PANNIER RACKS

AVAILABLE FOR

G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



## HIGH WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao

Improves protection against wind and rain, especially on longer journeys. Tinted version also available.

High windshield (image 1)  
High windshield, tinted (image 2)





**LOW WINDSHIELD, TINTED**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao  
A smaller windshield gives the vehicle a sportier look.



**HIGH SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao  
40 mm higher than the standard version, this padded seat provides a more comfortable seating position for taller riders.



**CENTRE STAND**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
The centre stand makes refuelling easier and ensures your motorcycle takes up less parking space.



**SINGLE SEAT WITH LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao  
The single seat in Black provides an additional storage compartment in place of the pillion seat – a handy place to keep tools and other small items.



**HEATED GRIPS (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao



**SAFETY**



**ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao  
Protects engine from stone impacts and ground strikes during light off-road use. Does not restrict banking angle or movement of feet, etc.



**ENGINE PROTECTION BARS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao  
In situations where impacts are unavoidable, the engine protection bar effectively helps prevent damage. Only available in conjunction with aluminium bash plate.



**HAND PROTECTORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
G 650 GS  
G 650 GS Sertao  
For effective protection against low branches and flying stones. Also helps shield the rider from wind in cold weather.







# ***R MODEL RANGE***

Water-cooled	298
Air-cooled	322







# R MODEL RANGE WATER-COOLED

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

- R 1200 R  
Model codes 0A03, 0A14
- R 1200 RT  
Model codes 0A03, 0A13
- R 1200 RS  
Model codes 0A05, 0A15
- R 1200 GS  
Model codes 0A01, 0A11, 0A51, 0A61
- R 1200 GS Adventure  
Model codes 0A02, 0A12

HP Parts	300
Storage	301
Design	309
Ergonomics & Comfort	311
Navigation	316
Safety	317
Maintenance & Technology	320





HP PARTS



HP SPORT SILENCER

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Made entirely out of titanium, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.



AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

HP sport silencer (image 1)

Note the differences in national-market versions.

AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 R + R 1200 RS

HP sport silencer (image 2)



HP CARBON HEAT GUARD

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

The HP carbon heat shield trim for the join between the silencer and the exhaust-manifold replaces the standard aluminium trim and is suitable for both the standard and HP sport silencers.



AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 RS

HP carbon heat guard (For vehicles with a centre stand) (image 1)

HP carbon heat guard (For vehicles without a centre stand) (image 2)



HP HAND LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R                      R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS                    R 1200 GS Adventure

The CNC-milled HP hand levers made of anodised aluminium combine functionality and aesthetics. The grip width can be adjusted in five steps (brake lever) or three steps (clutch lever) using a setting screw and thus adapted to individual requirements. The look with HP logo also emphasises the bike's sportiness. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

STORAGE



ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

Suitable for off-road use, these sturdy aluminium panniers have a generous capacity of approx. 82 l (38 l left, 44 l right).



Aluminium pannier, 44 l (image 1)

Aluminium pannier, Black, 44 l (image 2)

Not available in conjunction with LED indicators at the rear with short base TNR 8 522 499; install LED indicators with long base TNR 8 522 500 if necessary. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



Aluminium top box, 32 l (image 1)

Black aluminium top box, 32 l (image 2)

Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 3)





**PANNIER AND TOP BOX RACK  
FOR ALUMINIUM PANNIER AND  
ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The aluminium side panniers and the “Atacama” side bags can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished or black powder-coated stainless steel. In addition to a typical Enduro appearance, the pannier rack also serves as a traction point for off-road use.

When used with aluminium panniers, the black coating rubs off at the contact points.  
Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage grid.

**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61

**Pannier rack for aluminium pannier** (image 1)

**Black pannier racks for aluminium panniers**  
(image 2)

**Black top box rack for aluminium top box** (image 4)

**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS**

Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61

**Top box rack for aluminium top box** (image 3)



**CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM  
PANNIER / TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

These practical handles make it easier to carry the aluminium panniers to and from your BMW F 800 GS Adventure. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.



**INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM  
PANNIERS AND TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

High-quality materials and a robust design make the watertight inner bag suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium panniers.



**LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT  
SEPARATING NET FOR  
ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



**VARIABLE PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

With its patented adjustment mechanism, the variable pannier offers stowage space of 30 to 39 litres (left) or 20 to 29 litres (right). The adjustable volume offers benefits, especially in city traffic, as the width of the pannier can be reduced at the same time. Naturally the variable pannier is waterproof and also suitable for off-road use.



**VARIABLE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0A01, 0A11, 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS

The variable top box with its patented adjustment mechanism offers a variable volume from 25 to 35 litres. The variable top box, made of robust plastic, is waterproof, suitable for off-road use and has a large GS inscription.

The comfortable backrest pad for the large top box offers the passenger more comfort both on short trips and on long tours.



**Variable top box, 25–35l** (image 1)

**Backrest pad for variable top box** (image 2)



**INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIER  
AND VARIABLE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The inner bag gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The bag is quick to hand and easy to carry thanks to the carry handle and shoulder strap. Practical details include the mesh partition with a zippered compartment in the lid and the volume which can be varied by an all-round zipper.



**PANNIER RACKS FOR  
VARIABLE PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable panniers can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier racks on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.



**PANNIER RACK FOR  
VARIABLE PANNIERS IN BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable panniers can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier racks on both sides of the motorcycle. The racks are perfectly integrated into the overall appearance of the motorcycle.





**LUGGAGE GRID FOR PASSENGER SEAT\***

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage grid made of black painted plastic replaces the pillion seat and offers the ideal basis for safely transporting luggage. In combination with the variable panniers, the result is a wide, flat packing surface on which even larger objects can be secured close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.



**TOURING PANNIER, GRANITE GREY METALLIC MATT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

With a capacity of 32 litres, the high-quality hard-shell touring pannier provides ample space for touring luggage or alternatively for the motorcycle helmet.



**PANNIER RACKS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

The touring pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy black powder-coated steel pannier rack.



**TANK BAG, LARGE, 11-15L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS

The tank bag, made of durable PVC-coated polyester fabric with a waterproof main compartment and belt attachment, offers many intelligent details; its volume can be extended from 11 to 15 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket with bottle holder.



**SMALL TANK BAG, 5-9L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

The small tank bag made of durable PU-coated polyester fabric is the ideal companion for short trips. The waterproof main compartment with inner bag, the exterior pocket, the volume that can be expanded from 5 to 9 litres, the carry handle and the removable shoulder strap are functional features that meet all your everyday needs.



**INNER BAG FOR TOURING PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

The matching inner bag for the touring pannier gets the luggage organised and facilitates loading and unloading. The carry handle and shoulder strap make the bag easy to access and transport. Functional details include the three-sided zip fastener and separate net compartment in the lid.



**VARIABLE INSERT FOR TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The variable insert is a handy way to organize the contents of your tank bag. The interior sections can be arranged as required. Thus everything stays in its place, even on journeys involving a lot of bends. The variable insert consists of a flexible outer ring and various insert partitions which are fixed with hook and loop fasteners.



**TANK BAG, 12-16L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS Adventure

The tank bag, made of PVC-coated polyester fabric, offers many intelligent details; its volume can be extended from 12 to 16 litres as required. Extra space is available with the map pocket and an exterior pocket. The smart fastener design guarantees a secure hold and extremely functional handling.



**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.



The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.



**AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS**  
**Atacama roll bag, 40l** (image 1)

**Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable** (image 2)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**  
**Atacama side bags** (image 3)  
**Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable** (image 4)



\* Not available in conjunction with Rallye seat with luggage grid. Only available in conjunction with part number 77 30 8 546 226 (cover kit for holes for grab handles) if the standard pillion passenger grab handles have been removed.



NEW



**BAG FOR FRAME**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The lined pocket made of PVC-coated polyester fabric is attached to the frame below the rider's seat and does not restrict freedom of movement. Now smaller items are also always on board while on the road. The water-repellent zip fastener with non-slip zipper allows quick access.

1



**BAG FOR PILLION SEAT, 14 – 18 L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

With a waterproof main compartment which can be expanded from 14 to 18 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

2



**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS**

**Bag for pillion seat, 14–18l** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**

**Bag for pillion seat, 14–18l** (image 2)

1



**LARGE TOP BOX, 49L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS

At 49 litres, the waterproof top box has a painted lid and offers plenty of space, for example for two helmets. The optional backrest pad offers additional comfort for the pillion passenger.

Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack.

2



**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS**

**Large top box, 49l** (image 1)  
**Backrest pad for large top box** (image 2)  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61

**INNER BAG FOR LARGE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS

This user-friendly inner bag has a large main compartment and two outer pockets, making full use of the top box's capacity and folding flat when not in use. Loading and unloading can be accomplished quickly and easily.



**BAG FOR PASSENGER SEAT, 16L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

With a volume of 16 litres, this durable bag for the passenger seat offers enough storage space for the daily ride to work or for day trips. The three-sided zip fastener allows quick access, while the functional carrying handle facilitates transport.

NEW



**ADDITIONAL BAG UNDER LUGGAGE GRID**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS

The small and practical bag made of durable polyester fabric with a PVC coating creates additional stowage space under the luggage grid. This means that smaller items that the rider does not want to do without on the road are always on board.

Not available in conjunction with the aluminium luggage grid.

NEW



**POCKET FOR WIND DEFLECTOR**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The high-quality pockets made of PVC-coated polyester fabric are attached behind the trim panel and thus allow quick access to the contents. The lined storage space is particularly suitable for smaller items such as smartphones up to 5 inches, which are safe and protected there.

1



**SMALL TOP BOX, 30L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 30l and a maximum load of 5 kg – perfect for a helmet, for example. The lid has the same paintwork as the touring pannier and is equipped with a soft-close mechanism. A backrest pad and central locking functionality are also available upon request.

2



**Small tank bag, 30l** (image 1)  
Only available in conjunction with luggage grid and top box rack. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.

**Backrest pad for small top box** (image 2)



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX SMALL, 30L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

Makes loading and unloading a top box even easier. The inner bag comes with a practical carry handle and can be folded flat when not in use.





**LUGGAGE GRID**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

The sturdy, stylish luggage carrier is ideal for reliably securing the top box or other large items of luggage. It acts as a full grip for the pillion passenger and is also ideal for use as a pushing aid when manoeuvring.



**TOP BOX RACK  
FOR LUGGAGE GRID**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The top box carrier is the ideal link between the BMW top box and the motorcycle. It is made of electropolished, stainless steel and allows the variable top box to be mounted easily. In addition, the carrier offers additional attachment points for lashing luggage.

**SMALL TANK BAG 8L  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**NEW**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS

The small tank bag is waterproof on the inside (volume: 8 litres). The water-repellent exterior pocket safely holds a 0.5-litre PET bottle. The map pocket is also water-repellent. For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.



**DESIGN**



**STICKER SETS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The sticker set in Racing Red and Blackstorm Metallic is perfectly tailored to your vehicle. These highly durable stickers really stand out thanks to their vivid and metallic colour effects. The pack comes with instructions and application aids so they can be easily applied without creating air bubbles.

- Sticker set for: Mudguard, fuel tank, pannier, top box, aluminium rims (K50) + spoked rims with rim base decor
- Application aids : smoothing blade, application fluid, cleaning cloth
- Installation instructions

**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS**

Only for model codes 0A01, 0A11

**Decorative GS sticker set** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS**

Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61

**GS sticker set** (image 2)

**AVAILABLE FOR THE R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12

**GS sticker set** (image 3)

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





NEW

BLACK REAR FOOTREST BRACKET

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure



BLACK “STYLE” RADIATOR GRILLES

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A01, 0A11, 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS  
The stainless steel “Style” radiator grilles are not only resistant to detergents due to their black coating, but also their colour does not fade even in direct sunlight. Together with the other optional equipment in Black, they emphasise the dynamic character of the bike.



FRONT WHEEL COVER EXTENSION

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS  
The larger mudguard emphasises the BMW R 1200 GS's Enduro style and offers improved spray protection.



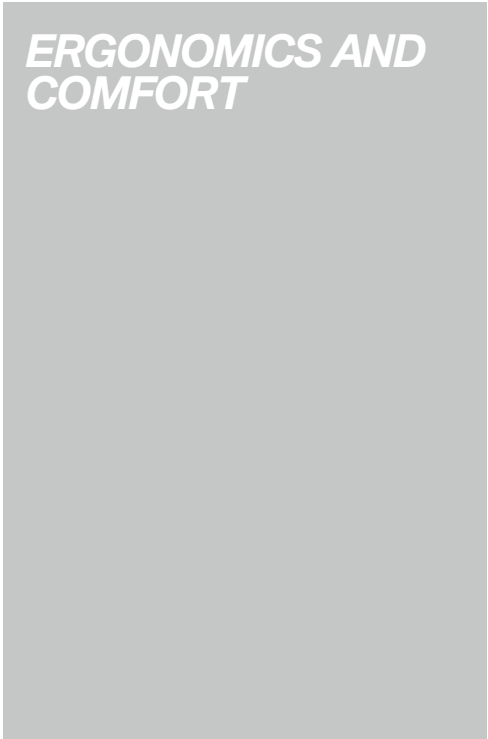
LED INDICATORS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure  
Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency. Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



ENGINE SPOILER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS  
**Engine spoiler, Light White**  
**Primed engine spoiler**



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**  
**Tinted windshield** (image 1)  
Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

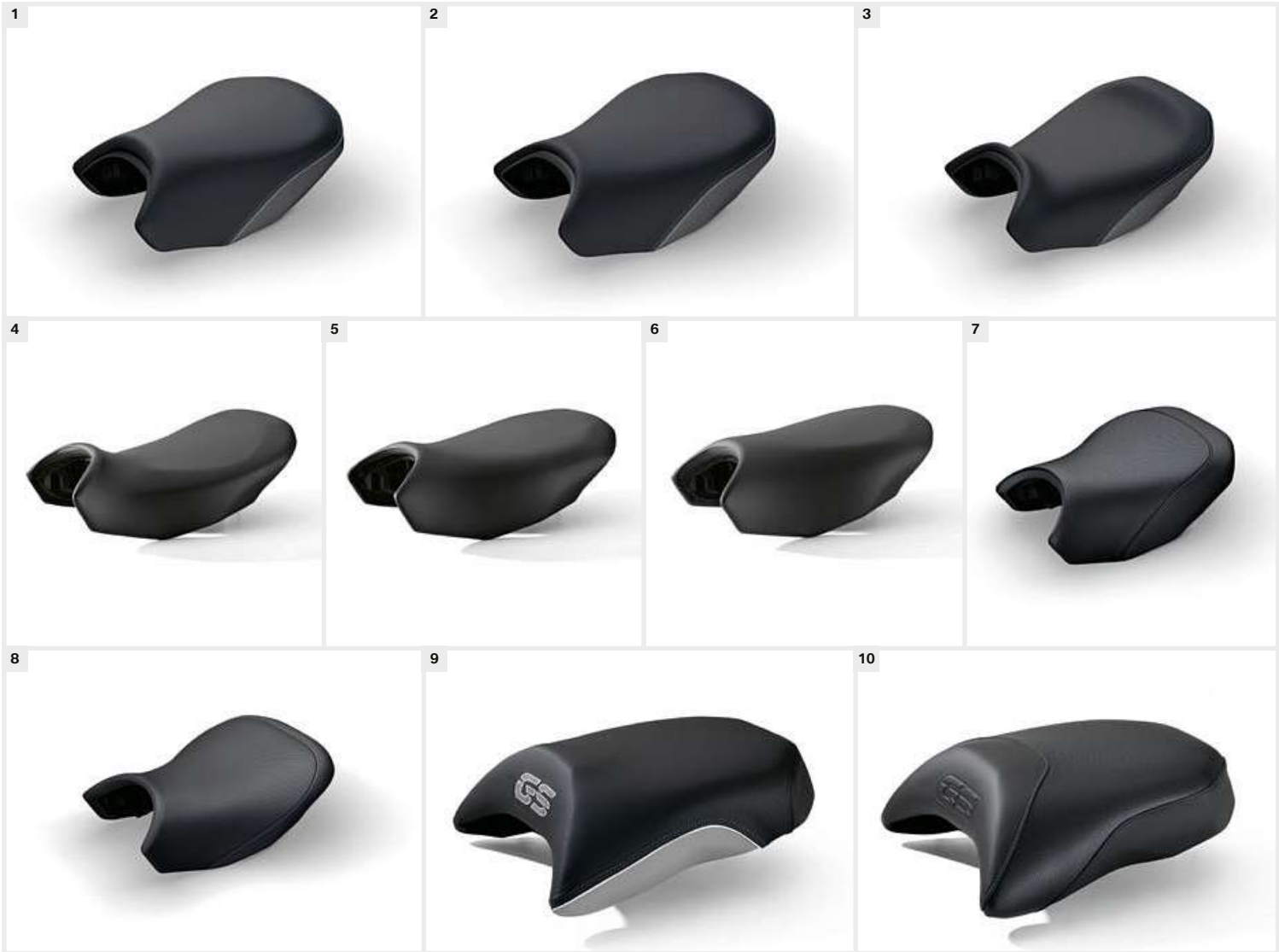
**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**  
**High windshield, tinted** (image 2)  
Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 RS**  
**Tinted windshield** (not shown)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R**  
**High windshield** (image 3)  
**Sport windshield, tinted** (image 6)  
**Sport windshield** (image 7)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61  
**Rallye windshield, tinted** (image 4)  
**Rallye windshield** (image 5)





**RIDER SEATS / PILLION SEATS FOR R 1200 GS AND R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

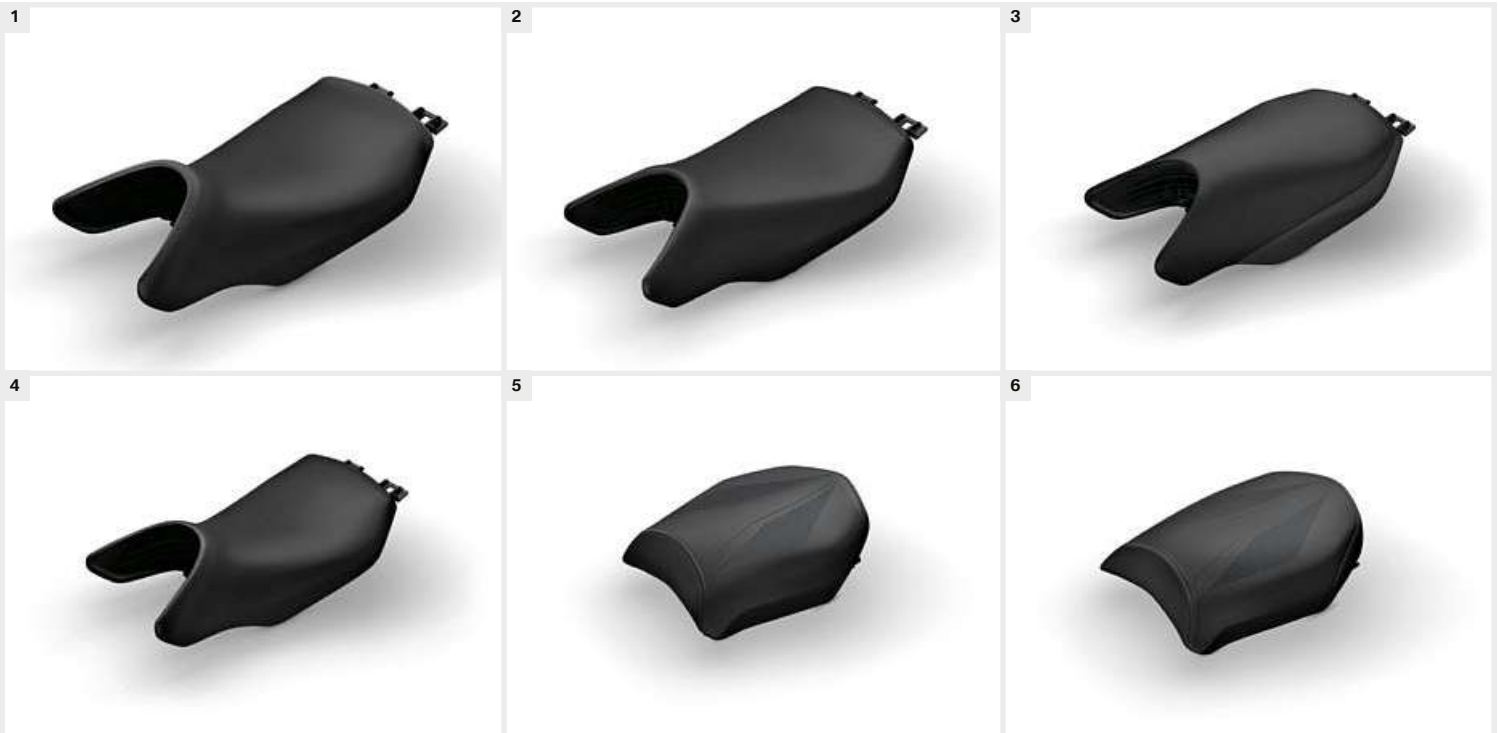
**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**  
**High Exclusive rider seat** (image 1)  
**Rider seat (standard)** (image 5)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61  
**High comfort rider seat** (image 7)  
**Low comfort rider seat** (image 8)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**  
**Rider seat, Blue/Black** (not shown)  
**Rider seat, Olive Grey/Black** (not shown)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**  
**Exclusive rider seat** (image 2)  
**Exclusive rider seat, low** (image 3)  
**Low rider seat** (image 4)  
**High rider seat** (image 6)  
**Exclusive pillion seat** (image 9)  
**Comfort pillion seat** (image 10)

Only available in conjunction with appropriate pillion or rider seat.



**RIDER SEATS / PILLION SEATS FOR R 1200 R / R 1200 RS**


**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 RS**  
**Low rider seat, Black** (image 1)  
**Low rider seat, Black** (image 2)  
**Sport rider seat, Black** (image 3)  
**Rider seat, Black** (image 4)  
**Comfort pillion seat, Black** (image 5)


**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 RS**  
**Pillion seat, Black** (image 6)



1



2



**RALLYE SEAT LUGGAGE GRID**

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The narrow and harder padded Rallye seat is tailor-made for off-road use and offers the rider maximum freedom of movement in off-road conditions. There is still room for the pillion passenger. On the small luggage grid with a GS inscription, objects can be attached close to the vehicle's centre of gravity.


AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

**Rallye seat, high, with luggage grid** (image 1)  
Not available in conjunction with luggage grid.

AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS

Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61

**Rallye seat, low, with luggage grid** (image 2)



NEW

**FOOT LEVERS, ADJUSTABLE**

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The set, consisting of Enduro foot pegs, a height-adjustable foot brake lever and a gearshift lever with adjustable kick lever, can be adapted to individual needs. When suitably adjusted, the foot levers can be optimally operated or regulated and allow even better vehicle control especially when riding off-road in a standing position.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**BLACK ADJUSTABLE GEAR LEVER**


AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61


R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Provides improved control when standing. With adjustable toe piece.

1




2



3

NEW



**FOOT PEGS**

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The wider and longer Enduro foot peg offers more grip and allows better off-road vehicle control.

These sprung rider foot pegs are designed for maximum comfort when seated. During standing off-road riding, the tread deflects to give a zigzag outline for better grip and control. Adjustable between three heights. Available in two colour combinations.

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**

Only for model codes 0A01, 0A02, 0A11, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61

**Enduro foot pegs** (image 1)  
**Adjustable rider foot peg** (image 2)  
**Adjustable rider foot peg, Black** (image 3)  
**Adjustable HP rider foot pegs** (not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0A03, 0A14, 0A51, 0A61

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 R

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST**

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0A03, 0A05, 0A14, 0A15, 0A51, 0A61

R 1200 R  
R 1200 GS

The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**PRO RIDING MODES RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0A03, 0A14, 0A51, 0A61

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 R

The Pro riding modes can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Riders of older motorcycles therefore do not have to do without modern safety features. Depending on the year of manufacture, retrofitting is possible with the Pro, Pro with DTC or Pro with ABS Pro, DTC and HSC modes.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)**

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 GS

R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Warm hands feel good, which is why these heated handlebar grips have two settings designed to keep hands and fingers pleasantly warm.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**CENTRE STAND**

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS

The stable centre stand ensures a safe stand for the motorcycle even on slopes and offers advantages, for example, when refuelling, mounting panniers and top boxes or checking tyre pressure. The motorcycle also takes up less space when parked upright.

**CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 GS

R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The electronic cruise control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HILL START CONTROL RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 GS

R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The Hill Start Control (HSC) drive-off assistant can be retrofitted using an enabling code. Therefore, the driver does not have to do without the convenient assistance system. HSC makes stopping and starting on slopes easier and offers valuable support, especially when the bike has a full load.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NAVIGATION



BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATOR VI

AVAILABLE FOR

Only available for 0A01, 0A11

R 1200 R                      R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS                  R 1200 GS Adventure

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure

awaits thanks to the “curvy roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Note differences in national-market versions. Only available in conjunction with OE navigation preparation or a retrofit kit with preparation for navigation devices for the appropriate vehicle.

SAFETY



ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

This sturdy Enduro aluminium bash plate was specially constructed for off-road use and provides optimal protection for the lower section of the engine.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS

The robust engine protection bar, made of polished stainless steel, reliably protects the right cylinder area against damage without restricting the rider's freedom to lean the machine. The robust tube construction will even take hard knocks and prevent major fall damage off-road and on asphalt.



NEW

CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R                      R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS                  R 1200 GS Adventure

The stainless steel cylinder-head cover guard provides excellent protection for the cylinder head cover, preventing scratches and damage caused by flying stones. It has been perfectly matched to the vehicle, is equipped with a large rubber bumper and optimally emphasises the design and contours of the boxer engine.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Small, yet refined: this small safety screw is made of milled aluminium and prevents unauthorised removal of the oil filler cap.

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck** (image)  
**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black** (not shown, NEW)





NEW

**HAND PROTECTORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS

For effective protection against wind, rain, low branches and flying stones.  
Also available as optional equipment.



NEW

**PROTECTIVE FILM FOR 6.5-INCH TFT DISPLAY**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure

The protective film reliably protects the 6.5-inch TFT display from dirt, flying stones and damage, even off-road. The tempered glass has an anti-glare and anti-reflective surface, so that it is still easy to read the TFT display in off-road use. With BMW Motorrad inscription.



**RADIATOR GRILLE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS

A must for off-road riders: The two grilles provide effective radiator protection against flying stones.



**HEADLIGHT GUARD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The headlight guard protects the headlight from damage when riding off-road. It is not approved for road use. Screws on and off quickly and easily.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NEW

**SPLASH AND STONE CHIPS ACCESSORY SET**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS

The accessory set comprises a radiator protector and protective covers for the frame. The robust protective grilles made of impact-resistant plastic protect the radiator from damage caused by stone chips or bushes, especially off-road, while the protective covers protect the rear frame area from damage and provides splash protection when riding through rain or mud.

**LED HEADLIGHT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



NEW

**FRAME PROTECTOR**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A02, 0A12, 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure

The black plastic frame protector provides effective protection against scratching, and chafing from motorcycle boots.



**LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R                      R 1200 RT  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. The country-specific road traffic regulations must be observed." Mounting parts are not included.



NEW

**LED ADDITIONAL HEADLIGHTS R 1200 GS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS

The LED auxiliary headlights deliver increased safety when visibility is poor, e.g. in fog, snow and rain.

**ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R                      R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure

The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle's lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**ABS PRO, RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0A51, 0A61  
R 1200 GS

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only available for 0A01, 0A11  
R 1200 R                      R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting parts are not included

**TYRE PRESSURE CONTROL RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R                      R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure

Now with gradient monitoring, TPC from BMW Motorrad constantly monitors tyre pressure and provides riders with real-time updates. Riders are also alerted when there is any significant drop in pressure. Also available as an equipment option.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHT RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R                      R 1200 RS  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure



MAINTENANCE AND  
TECHNOLOGY



POWER SOCKET

AVAILABLE FOR	
R 1200 R	R 1200 RS
R 1200 GS	

The extra socket enables the retrofitting of a 12V socket for the supply of external power consumers. With the appropriate adapters, external navigation devices, music players or mobile phones, for example, can be supplied with power or charged.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.







# R MODEL RANGE AIR-COOLED

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

- R 1200 R  
Model code 0378, 0398, 0400, 0490
- R 1200 RT  
Model code 0368, 0388, 0430, 0440
- R 1200 S  
Mode code 0366, 0396
- R 1200 ST  
Model code 0328, 0338
- R 1200 GS  
Model code 0303, 0307, 0313, 0317, 0450, 0460
- R 1200 GS Adventure  
Model code 0380, 0382, 0390, 0397, 0470, 0480

HP Parts	324
Storage	326
Design	333
Ergonomics & Comfort	336
Navigation	340
Safety	341







### HP CARBON SILENCER COVER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 S

The HP carbon silencer cover replaces the standard stainless-steel component, significantly reducing overall weight.

Not available in conjunction with HP sport silencer.

### HP SPORT SILENCER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

R 1200 S

R 1200 ST

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

Made entirely out of titanium, this slip-on silencer delivers a powerful rumble. It's also remarkably lightweight.

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R

Only for model codes 0400, 0490

**HP sport silencer** (image 1)

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 RT + R 1200 ST

Only for model codes 0368, 0388, 0430, 0440

**HP sport silencer** (image 2)

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 S

**HP sport silencer** (image 3)

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

Only for model codes 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

**HP sport silencer** (image 4)



### HP CARBON CYLINDER HEAD COVER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0303, 0307, 0313, 0317, 0368, 0378, 0380, 0382, 0388, 0390, 0397, 0398

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

R 1200 S

R 1200 ST

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP carbon cylinder head covers score big in the looks department, thanks to a high-quality material and finish, and it also helps reduce the overall weight of the bike.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,

and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Not available in conjunction with aluminium/plastic cylinder head cover guard.



### HP CARBON BELT COVER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R

R 1200 S

R 1200 ST

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP carbon belt cover is a more stylish alternative to the standard plastic cover – and it weighs less too.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,

and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP MILLED HAND LEVER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R

R 1200 S

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

The high-quality CNC-milled clutch and brake levers switch easily between four settings via an adjusting bolt. They're a great way to personalise your bike, and a stylish ever-present in your primary field of view.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP CARBON SILENCER COVER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 S

The HP carbon silencer cover replaces the standard stainless-steel component, significantly reducing overall weight.

Not available in conjunction with HP sport silencer.



### HP FORGED WHEELS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R

R 1200 S

Thanks to the use of lightweight-construction techniques, the HP forged wheels are approx. 1.1 kg lighter (per set) than the standard wheels. Reducing the unsprung and rotating mass improves handling and the quality of the suspension.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 S

The all-weather HP instrument cluster combines the classic BMW display with a host of racetrack-inspired features – a dream addition for all motorsport enthusiasts.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP LAP TIMER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 S

For automatic logging of lap times on the racetrack, with precise breakdowns of individual laps.

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

Only available in conjunction with HP instrument cluster.



**HP CARBON HEAT SHIELD TRIM  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The HP carbon heat shield trim for the join between the silencer and the exhaust-manifold replaces the standard aluminium trim and is suitable for both the standard and HP sport silencers.



**ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS Adventure



**TOP BOX RACK  
FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS Adventure



**BACKREST PAD  
FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS Adventure

**STORAGE**



**ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Suitable for off-road use, these sturdy aluminium panniers have a generous capacity of approx. 82l (38l left, 44l right).



**NEW**

**LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT  
SEPARATING NET FOR  
ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



**INNER BAGS FOR ALUMINIUM  
PANNIERS AND TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS Adventure

High-quality materials and a robust design make the watertight inner bag suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium panniers and top boxes.



**CARRY HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM  
PANNIER OR TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS Adventure



**VARIABLE PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS

The variable panniers are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing the capacity to be reduced by 9 litres from 68l (29l left, 39l right) to 50l (20l left, 30l right). The pannier is 120 mm narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic.





**PANNIER RACKS FOR  
VARIABLE PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS

The pannier rack (for mounting variable panniers) fits effortlessly into the overall design of the bike. Thanks to its high-quality Silver paint finish, it also won't look out of place when no panniers are mounted.



**VARIABLE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS

Like the panniers, the top box is fitted with a patented adjustment system, which increases capacity from 25 l to 35 l. The variable top box can also be mounted in the place of the pillion seat (for improved weight distribution, closer to the centre of gravity). In this case, the luggage grid must also be removed, and a mounting kit is required for the top box.



**ATTACHMENT FOR TOP BOX  
(TO REPLACE PILLION SEAT)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS



**BACKREST PAD  
FOR VARIABLE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS



**SYSTEM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

The sleek design of the watertight system panniers blends in effortlessly with the overall profile of the bike. Each pannier has a capacity of approx. 32 l.



**PANNIER RACKS  
FOR SYSTEM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R



**INNER BAGS FOR VARIABLE  
PANNIERS AND VARIABLE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS

The practical, waterproof inner bag with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. As with the variable pannier, its capacity is adjustable.



**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS Adventure

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The extremely durable Atacama luggage roll sports many clever details and an enormous storage volume of 40 litres.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

Only available in conjunction with pannier mountings for aluminium panniers.

**Atacama side bags** (image 1)

**Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable** (image 2)

**Atacama roll bag, 40 l** (image 3)

**Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable** (image 4)



**INNER BAG FOR SYSTEM PANNIER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

R 1200 ST

These inner bags are a perfect fit, both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.

Left and right are identical



**IMPACT PROTECTION  
SYSTEM FOR SYSTEM PANNIER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

R 1200 ST

Protects lower area against scratches.



**PROTECTIVE FILM  
FOR TOP OF SYSTEM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 RT

Self-adhesive, protects pannier paintwork at the top, for example to prevent the scuffing caused by boot heels.





**SPORT PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 S

Splash-proof sport panniers come with waterproof inner bags (one per pannier). Capacity is adjustable from 15 to 25l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each pannier.



**LARGE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 RT

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets.

**Large top box, White Aluminium** (image)  
**Large top box, Sapphire Black** (not shown)



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 49L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 RT

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.



**LARGE PANNIER RACK INCL. LUGGAGE GRID**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R



**LUGGAGE GRID**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 ST



**LARGE TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0303, 0313, 0450, 0460

R 1200 GS

The large tank bag with waterproof main compartment also comes with a detachable hip bag with length-adjustable carry strap. The A4 map pocket has a preformed shelf insert for mobile phones and other small items. Not available in conjunction with handlebar cross-brace.



**TOP BOX, 28L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

R 1200 ST

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for a helmet.



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 28L**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

R 1200 ST

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.



**BACKREST PAD FOR TOP BOX, 28l**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R

R 1200 RT

R 1200 ST



**TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 GS.

Only for model codes 0307, 0317

R 1200 GS Adventure

The tank bag with a large waterproof main compartment (capacity approx. 22l), A4 map pocket and a detachable hip bag.



**TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 RT

The tank bag with waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket attaches quickly and easily to the motorcycle via “easy-click-on” technology with locking latch. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13l to 20l.



**TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 ST

The tank bag with (approx.) 13l waterproof main compartment, adjustable to approx. 20l via an all-round zip, and an A4 map pocket. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.





TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 ST

This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12 l) and a pocket (with window) for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 S

Waterproof tank bag with (approx.) 17 l main compartment, adjustable to approx. 25 l via an all-round zip, and an A4 map pocket.



TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R

Along with a waterproof main compartment and A4 map pocket, this tank bag has a zipped compartment for small items in the lid and a patch pocket for keys, glasses case, etc. An all-round zip increases capacity from 13 l to 21 l. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.

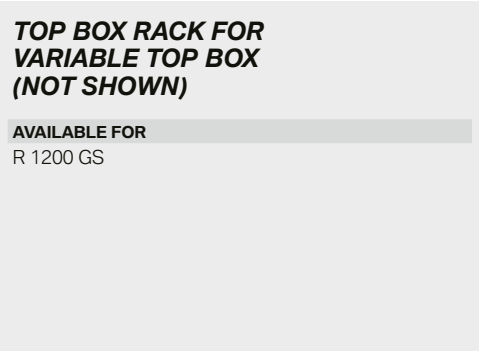


UNIVERSAL TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R

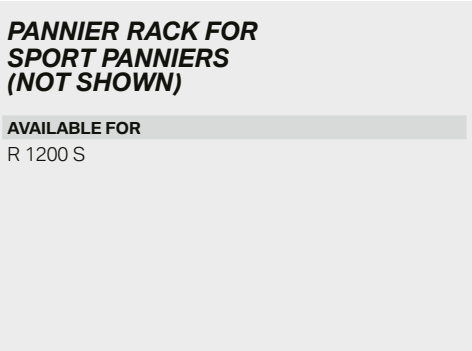
The tank bag with a waterproof main compartment with a small map pocket. Fits various BMW Motorrad models. Capacity expands from approx. 10 l to 12 l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



TOP BOX RACK FOR VARIABLE TOP BOX (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR

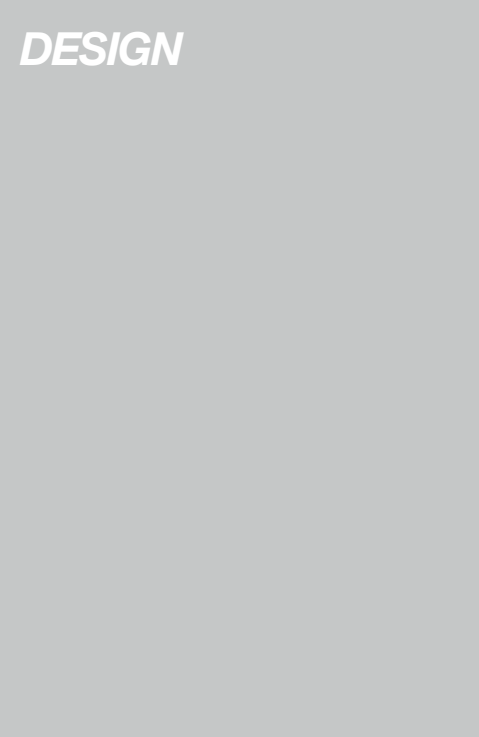
R 1200 GS



PANNIER RACK FOR SPORT PANNIERS (NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 S



DESIGN



COVERS FOR TELELEVER AND SWING-ARM BEARING

AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R

Only for model codes 0378, 0398

R 1200 RT

R 1200 S

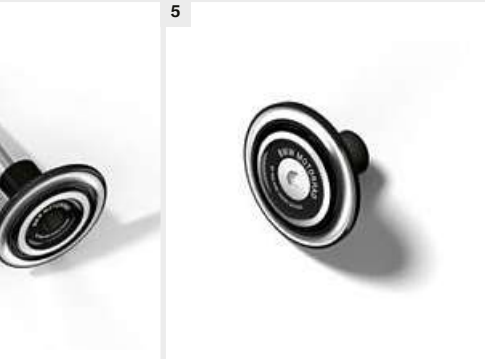
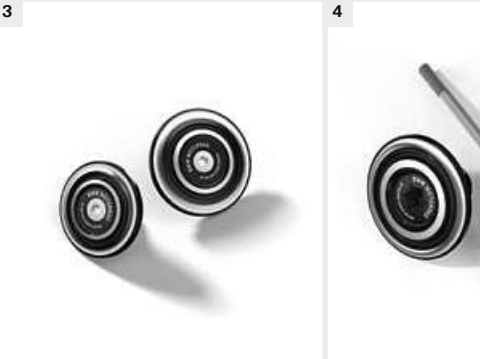
R 1200 ST

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0400, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480, 0490

R 1200 R

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

Crafted with the utmost attention to detail, each BMW Motorrad Machined Part is unique. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert. So all BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorrad Equipment.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

Machined cylinder head covers (image 1)

Machined oil filler cap (image 2)

Machined swing-arm bearing cover (image 3)

Machined rear axle cover (image 4)

Machined cover for angular gearbox mount (image 5)





COVERS FOR FORK BRIDGE

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
Only for model codes 0378, 0398  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure  
Turned aluminium caps are a stylish, high-quality alternative to the partially plastic standard caps on the fork bridge and Telelever.



CHROME PARTS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0400, 0430, 0440, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480, 0490  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 RT  
R 1200 GS.  
R 1200 GS Adventure  
Chrome-plated parts are an eye-catching addition to your bike.  
The chrome-plated parts are respectively identical in form to the standard parts.

**Chrome-plated cylinder head cover, left** (image 1)  
**Chrome-plated custom mirrors** (image 2)  
**Chrome expansion tank cap, left** (image 3)  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R                      R 1200 RT  
R 1200 S                     R 1200 ST  
R 1200 GS                   R 1200 GS Adventure  
The high-quality safety screw for the oil filler cap is locked using a special Allen key, preventing theft or contamination of oil circulation. It also features the BMW boxer logo.  
**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck** (image)  
**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black** (not shown, NEW)



TELELEVER JOINT COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0378, 0398  
R 1200 R  
This chrome-plated cover for the R 1200 R is the ideal complement to the fork bridge and Telelever caps.



EXTENDED FRONT MUDGUARD

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0303, 0313, 0450, 0460  
R 1200 GS  
A renowned hallmark of the GS Adventure, the extended front mudguard underlines the off-road look and helps prevent scratching.  
Not available in conjunction with LED auxiliary headlights.



PAINTED SEAT HUMP COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 S  
Mounted instead of the pillion seat, the seat hump cover adds an extra dash of style to the motorcycle.



SILVER SPOKED WHEEL

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0400, 0490  
R 1200 R  
High-quality cross-spoke wheels are a stylish way to personalise your bike.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Not available in conjunction with TPC.



LED INDICATORS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure  
Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



GS DECOR STICKER SET

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS (from 2008 construction year)  
R 1200 GS Adventure (Adv. from 2008 construction year)  
The sticker set in Racing Red and Racing Blue Metallic is perfectly tailored to your vehicle. These highly durable stickers really stand out thanks to their vivid and metallic colour effects. The pack comes with instructions and application aids so they can be easily applied without creating air bubbles.  
  
Set contents:  
• Sticker set for: Mudguard, fuel tank, pannier, top box, aluminium rims (K25), spoke rims (K25 Adventure), rim base decor  
• Application aids (squeegee, application liquid, cleaning cloth)  
• Installation instructions

**Sticker set** (image 1)  
**Adventure sticker set** (image 2)





**LED REAR LIGHT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
R 1200 GS  
Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology fuse style with technical wizardry. Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic.  
Note differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R**

**LED rear lights** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**

Only for model codes 0307, 0317

**LED rear lights** (image 2)

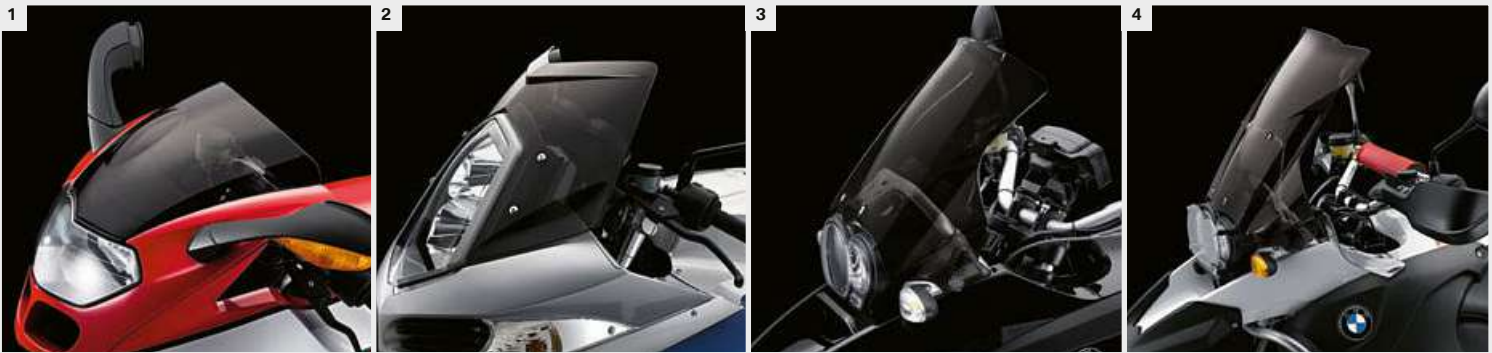
**ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT**



**HIGH WINDSHIELD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
The high windshield makes the R 1200 R even more of a touring machine, coming into its own on long stretches of motorways.



**TINTED WINDSHIELD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 S  
R 1200 ST  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure  
The tinted windshield gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the standard windshield.

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 S**

**Tinted windshield** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 ST**

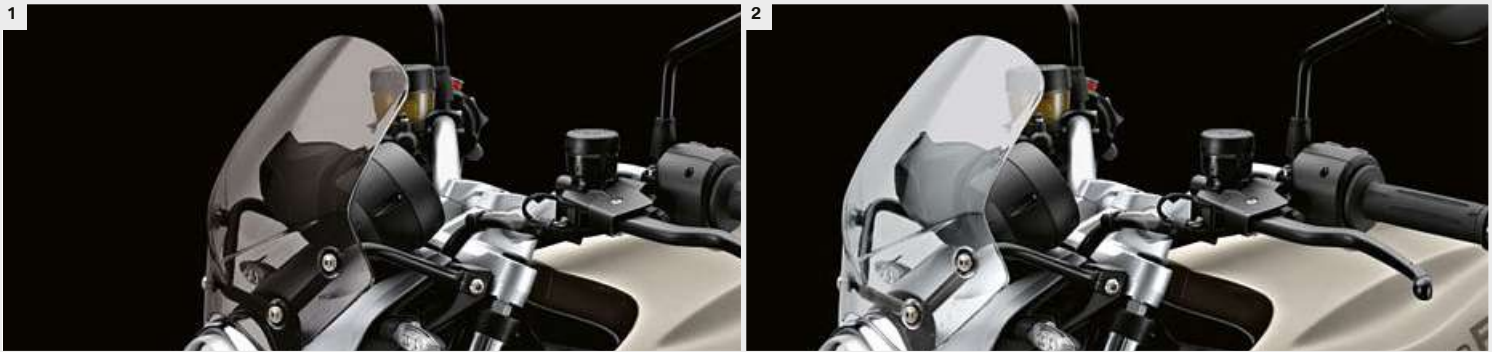
**Tinted windshield** (image 2)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**

**Tinted windshield** (image 3)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**

**Tinted windshield** (image 4)



**SPORT WINDSHIELD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
Offering the wind protection of a far larger screen, the sport windshield variants deflect wind away from the rider, providing noticeable relief. It also enhances the classic roadster look of the R 1200 R.

**Sport windshield, tinted** (image 1)

**Sport windshield, clear** (image 2)





### SEATS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RT

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R

**Comfort seat** (image 1)  
seat height: 800 mm; step length: 1,840 mm

**Extra low seat, Black** (image 2)  
seat height: 760 mm; step length: 1,740 mm

**High seat, Black** (image 3)  
seat height: 830 mm; step length: 1,860 mm

**Exclusive comfort seat** (not shown)  
seat height: 800 mm; step length: 1,840 mm

**High comfort seat** (not shown)  
seat height: 830 mm; step length: 1,860 mm

**Sport seat** (not shown)  
seat height: 800 mm; step length: 1,800 mm

**Low seat, Black** (not shown)  
seat height: 770 mm; step length: 1,760 mm

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 RT

**Comfort seat** (image 4)  
**Extra low seat, Black** (image 5)  
**Low seat, Grey** (not shown)  
**Low seat, Black** (not shown)



### RIDER SEAT/PILLION SEAT

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 ST  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

#### PART NUMBERS: R 1200 ST

**Low rider seat, Black** (not shown)  
seat height: 780/800 mm

#### PART NUMBERS: R 1200 GS

**Rider seat, Grey** (not shown)  
seat height: 850/870 mm; step length: 1,890/1,940 mm

**Rider seat, Black** (image 1)  
seat height: 850/870 mm; step length: 1,890/1,940 mm

**Low rider seat, Grey** (not shown)  
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,820 mm

**Low rider seat, Black** (image 2)  
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,820 mm

**Pillion seat, Grey** (not shown)

**Pillion seat, Black** (image 1)

#### PART NUMBERS: R 1200 GS, R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

**Rider seat, Black/Aluminium** (image 3)  
R 1200 GS: seat height: 870/890 mm;  
step length: 1,910/1,950 mm

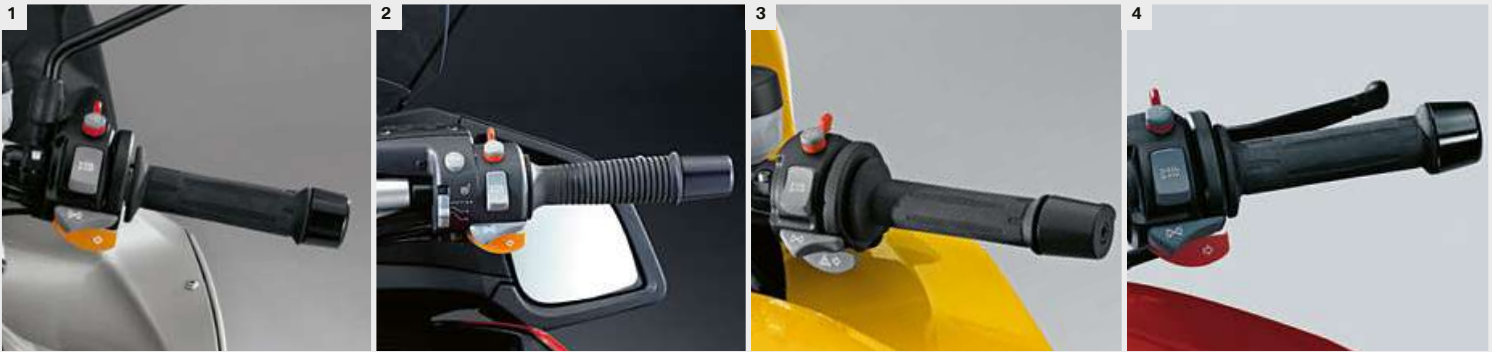
R 1200 GS Adventure: seat height: 890/910 mm;  
step length: 1,960/2,000 mm

**Rider seat, Black/Red** (image 4)  
R 1200 GS: seat height: 870/890 mm;  
step length: 1,910/1,950 mm

R 1200 GS Adventure: seat height: 890/910 mm;  
step length: 1,960/2,000 mm

**Pillion seat, Black/Aluminium** (image 3)

**Pillion seat, Black/Red** (image 4)



### HEATED GRIPS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0303, 0307, 0313, 0317, 0368, 0378, 0380,  
0382, 0388, 0390, 0397, 0398, 0400, 0430, 0440, 0450, 0460,  
0470, 0490

R 1200 R                      R 1200 RT  
R 1200 S                      R 1200 ST  
R 1200 GS                      R 1200 GS Adventure

Keep your hands as warm as you like  
with retrofittable heated grips.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 GS + R 1200 S +  
R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**

**Heated grip, right** (image 3 & 4)

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 RT

**Heated grip, left** (image 1 & 2)

### ADJUSTABLE FOOTBRAKE LEVER (NOT SHOWN)

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 GS

Wider than before and height-adjustable, the footbrake  
lever improves the control of brake pressure when riding  
in a standing position.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership

### WIDE ENDURO FOOT PEGS (NOT SHOWN)

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 ST

Wide enduro foot pegs provide a better foothold  
and improve control when riding off-road or in  
a standing position.





## NAVIGATION

1



### BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RT  
R 1200 ST  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

2



Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

BMW Motorrad navigation devices and the BMW Motorrad smartphone cradle can only be mounted using the BMW Motorrad navigation device bracket.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com).

Note the differences in national-market versions.

#### AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 RT + R 1200 ST + R 1200 GS + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE

BMW Motorrad Navigator VI (image 1)

BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (image 2)



### BMW MOTORRAD SMARTPHONE CRADLE\*

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R                      R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

### BRACKET FOR BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION DEVICES (NOT SHOWN)

#### AVAILABLE FOR

R 1200 R                      R 1200 RT  
R 1200 ST                      R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Bracket for mounting BMW Motorrad navigation devices. Guarantees a good view of the navigation system.

### BLUETOOTH RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0430, 0440

R 1200 RT

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



## SAFETY



### HANDLEBAR CROSS-BRACE

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0303, 0313, 0380, 0390, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

Adds more stability to the handlebars.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [www.bmw-motorrad.com](http://www.bmw-motorrad.com).



### HANDLEBAR CROSS-BRACE PROTECTION

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0303, 0313, 0380, 0390, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

Available in Black/White or Red/Black.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [www.bmw-motorrad.com](http://www.bmw-motorrad.com).

Handlebar padding, Black/White (image)

Handlebar padding, Red/Black (not shown)



### LARGE UPPER SECTION OF HAND PROTECTORS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0303, 0313, 0380, 0390, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

R 1200 GS

R 1200 GS Adventure

The large upper section of the hand protector adds an extra barrier against wind, rain and flying stones.





**HAND PROTECTORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS

Protect the hands and instruments from wind and rain, and from low-hanging branches and flying stones on off-road trails.



**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**  
Only for model codes 0303, 0313, 0450, 0460

**Hand protectors** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**  
Only for model codes 0307, 0317

**Hand protectors** (image 2)  
Only for model codes 0307, 0317



**LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only available for 0470, 0480

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

State-of-the-art LED auxiliary headlights increase safety in road traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. Country-specific road traffic regulations apply.



**STAINLESS STEEL  
ENGINE PROTECTION BAR**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 R  
R 1200 GS

In situations where impacts are unavoidable, the engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the cylinder area of the engine. The R 1200 GS is designed for heavy off-road use on tricky terrain, so this is the ideal complement to the standard underride guard.



**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R**  
Only for model codes 0378, 0398

**Stainless steel engine protection bar** (image 1)  
Cannot be fitted at the same time as the plastic cylinder head cover guard (71 60 7 693 843).

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 GS**  
**Stainless steel engine protection bar** (image 2)



**HEADLIGHT GUARD  
(FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only available for 0307, 0317

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

Protects headlight from flying stones during off-road use. With snaplock system for quick attachment and removal.

Only for off-road use (not homologated for road use).



**ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0303, 0313, 0380, 0390, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480

R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The enduro aluminium bash plate was specially made for off-road use, and protects the bottom half of the engine from impacts and ricochets.



**STAINLESS STEEL  
FRAME PROTECTOR**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R 1200 GS  
R 1200 GS Adventure

The high-quality frame protector, made from laser-cut stainless steel, helps prevent scratching.



**CYLINDER HEAD COVER GUARD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 303, 0307, 0313, 0317, 0368, 0378, 0380, 0382, 0388, 0390, 0397, 0398, 0400, 0430, 0440, 0450, 0460, 0470, 0480, 0490

R 1200 R	R 1200 RT
R 1200 S	R 1200 ST
R 1200 GS	R 1200 GS Adventure

Comprehensive protection for the most exposed parts of the boxer engine. On tough terrain, it prevents impacts and scratches which may break the casing.



The cylinder head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.



**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 + R 1200 GS ADVENTURE**  
**Aluminium cylinder head cover guard** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 RT, +R 1200 GS**  
**Plastic cylinder head cover guard** (image 2)

**AVAILABLE FOR R 1200 R + R 1200 RT+R 1200 GS + R 1200 S + R 1200 ST**  
**Plastic cylinder head cover guard** (image 3)





**CENTRE STAND**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R  
R 1200 RT  
R 1200 ST

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**REAR MUDGUARD  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 RT  
R 1200 ST

**ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH  
REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R 1200 R	R 1200 RT
R 1200 S	R 1200 ST
R 1200 GS	R 1200 GS Adventure

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the  
system responds with a clearly audible signal and  
a flashing warning light.

Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop,  
and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.







# R MODELS

## R NINE T

Vehicle-specific accessories for:  
R nineT  
Model codes 0A06, 0A16

HP Parts	348
Storage	349
Design	351
Ergonomics & Comfort	354
Navigation	355
Safety	356





## HP PARTS



### HP SPORT SILENCER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

A top-class feature: made entirely of titanium, with a carbon end cap and a laser-etched HP logo. The HP sport silencer turns every ride into a thrilling experience. Available in two different positions.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP sport silencer, Titanium** (image)

**HP sport silencer, Black** (not shown)



### HP CARBON FRONT MUDGUARD

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP CARBON BELT COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

The high-quality HP carbon belt cover gives the front of the engine an elegant look with a discreet high-tech appeal.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS, BLACK

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



## STORAGE



### TANK BAG/TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

Practical and stylish in one – the waterproof canvas tank bag provides 11 l of storage space. Available in two material/colour variants.



**Tank bag, 11 l with tank strap** (image 1)  
**Tank bag, leather edition, 11 l and tank strap, leather edition** (image 2)



### SMALL TANK BAG/SMALL TANK BAG, LEATHER EDITION

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

Stylish and compact canvas bag for carrying a smartphone and sunglasses. Available in two material/colour combinations.

**Small tank bag, 1.5 l, with tank strap** (image 1)  
**Small tank bag, leather edition, 1.5 l with tank strap, leather edition** (image 2)



### REAR BAG/REAR BAG, LEATHER EDITION

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

Planning a trip? The waterproof rear bag is made of canvas and offers a full 40 l of storage space – bags of room for all the essentials. Available in two material/colour combinations.


Not for use with luggage rack, Scrambler single seat, pillion comfort seat, side bag(s) or seat hump cover.




**Rear bag, 40 l** (image 1)  
**Rear bag, leather edition, 40 l** (image 2)




1




2



3



4



**SIDE BAGS/SIDE BAGS,  
LEATHER EDITION**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT

The side bags with a removable, waterproof inner bag combine classic design with modern fastening technology. With a total volume of 23l, they provide plenty of space for long trips and everyday riding. Available in two material/colour combinations.

**Left side bag, leather edition, 91** (image 1)  
**Right side bag, leather edition, 141** (image 2)  
**Left side bag, 91** (image 3)  
**Right side bag, 141** (image 4)

Not available in conjunction with the rear bag.  
Only available in conjunction with a low positioned silencer.



## DESIGN

1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



**BMW MOTORRAD MACHINED PARTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT

Each unique, lovingly crafted BMW Motorrad Machined Part is designed to make the BMW R nineT even more stunning. The designs are the result of close collaboration with Roland Sands, the Californian designer, trendsetter and customisation expert. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts also feature the “by Roland Sands Design” signature logo. The high-quality surfaces of these aluminium parts boast bold contrasts in Glossy Black and are produced in a series of complex processing steps, some of which are performed manually. All BMW Motorrad Machined Parts can be combined with the full range of Original BMW Motorrad Equipment, allowing you to transform the BMW R nineT into your own ultra-personalised ride.

**Machined cylinder head covers** (image 1)  
**Machined headlight cover** (image 2)  
**Machined belt cover** (image 3)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**Machined oil filler cap** (image 4)  
**Machined handlebar end covers** (image 5)  
**Machined rear axle cover** (image 6)  
**Machined cover for angular gearbox mount** (image 7)  
**Machined swing-arm bearing cover** (image 8)  
**Machined front brake fluid tank cover** (image 9)  
**Machined clutch fluid tank cover** (image 10)  
**Machined handlebar clamp** (image 11)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





**ALUMINIUM SEAT HUMP COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
For solo riding only.



**HAND-BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TANK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
The aluminium tank is manufactured in accordance with BMW quality standards, and hand-brushed to create its distinctive surface. This makes each tank completely unique.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**Hand-brushed aluminium tank, with visible seam**  
(image 1)  
**Hand-brushed aluminium tank, with smooth seam**  
(image 2)



**MAIN FRAME SCREW COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
If no pillion frame is fitted, these covers conceal exposed screws on the main frame.



**LED INDICATORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
Cutting-edge design inside and out.  
The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.  
Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**SILENCER BRACKET (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
Bracket for attaching the silencer if no pillion frame is fitted.



**CLASSIC EMBLEM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
The Classic emblem is reminiscent of the good old days and perfects the Heritage look.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**R NINET HANDLEBAR COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
A hands-on highlight: handlebar end covers in Silver.



**KNEE PADS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT  
These ergonomically shaped rubber pads protect both sides of the tank from scratches. And their stylish design underscores the classic look of the BMW R nineT.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



# ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



## PILLION COMFORT SEAT, BLACK

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT

The pillion comfort seat matches the overall style of the motorcycle and increases passenger comfort. The rear bag, seat hump cover and pillion comfort seat cannot be combined.



## CUSTOM RIDER SEAT, BLACK

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT

The Custom rider seat features a quilted design and Alcantara-style elements for an even more distinctive look. Not available in conjunction with high-positioned sport silencer (long crossover pipe).



## TRIPLE CLAMP WITH CLIP-ON HANDLEBARS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

## HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT

Keep your hands warm in cooler temperatures with heated grips (adjustable between two settings). For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com). To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

# NAVIGATION



## BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
R nineT

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates. The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover.

The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury. Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features. Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note differences in national-market versions.





**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.



**SAFETY SCREW FOR OIL FILLER CAP**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

The safety screw for the oil filler neck is locked using a special Allen® key, preventing theft of the cover. At the same time, unauthorised access and contamination of the oil by foreign substances is prevented. The high-quality aluminium lock has a BMW Boxer inscription.

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck** (image)

**Safety screw plug for oil filler neck, Black**  
(not shown, NEW)



**SAFETY**



**ALUMINIUM CYLINDER HEAD  
COVER GUARD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

Made of anodised aluminium, the cylinder head cover guard protects the cylinder head and makes the motorcycle more visually striking.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**PLASTIC CYLINDER HEAD  
COVER GUARD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

R nineT

R nineT Pure

R nineT Scrambler

R nineT Racer

R nineT Urban G/S

The cylinder head cover guard is made of glass-fibre-reinforced plastic and protects the cylinder head from damage.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





# F MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

- F 800 S  
Model code 0216, 0226
- F 800 ST  
Model code 0234, 0244
- F 800 GT  
Model code 0B03, 0B13
- F 800 R  
Model code 0217, 0227, 0B04, 0B14
- F 650 GS  
Model code 0218, 0228
- F 700 GS  
Model code 0B01, 0B06, 0B11, 0B16
- F 800 GS  
Model code 0219, 0229, 0B02, 0B12, 0B23, 0B07, 0B17
- F 800 GS Adventure  
Model code 0B05, 0B15, 0B55, 0B65

HP Parts	360
Storage	361
Design	367
Ergonomics & Comfort	369
Navigation	374
Safety	375





HP PARTS



HP MILLED HAND LEVER

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0B04, 0B14  
F 800 R

The high-quality CNC-milled clutch and brake levers switch easily between four settings via an adjusting screw. They're a great way to personalise your bike, and a stylish ever-present in your primary field of view.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP milled brake lever (image 1)  
HP milled clutch lever (image 2)



HP MILLED FOOT PEGS

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0B04, 0B14  
F 800 R

The high-quality CNC-milled rider foot pegs add to the dynamic look of the motorcycle, and their corrugated surfaces ensure a firm grip.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP SPORT SILENCER

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS  
F 800 GT  
F 800 R  
F 800 GS Adventure

The sleek, high-quality slip-on silencer with titanium sleeve and carbon end cap delivers a powerful rumble. Approx. 1.8kg lighter than standard silencer.



AVAILABLE FOR F 650 GS + F 700 GS + F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

Only for model codes 0B01, 0B02, 0B05, 0B11, 0B12, 0B15, 0218, 0219, 0228, 0229

HP sport silencer (image 1)

AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GT + F 800 R

Only for model codes 0B03, 0B13, 0B04, 0217, 0227

HP sport silencer (image 2)

AVAILABLE FOR F 700 GS + F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

Only for model codes 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65

HP sport silencer (not shown)



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.

STORAGE



ALUMINIUM PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

Suitable for off-road use, these sturdy aluminium panniers have a generous capacity of approx. 82 l (38 l left, 44 l right).



ALUMINIUM TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

The waterproof top box has a capacity of 32 litres and lashing eyes for securing additional luggage. And with the optional backrest pad added, it provides increased comfort for the pillion passenger.



AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

Only for model codes 0B02, 0B05, 0B07, 0B12, 0B15, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65

Aluminium top box (image 1)

AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

Only for model codes 0B02, 0B12, 0B05, 0B15, 0B17

Backrest pad for aluminium top box (image 2)

For information on speed and load limitations, please refer to the instruction booklet.





**PANNIER RACKS FOR  
ALUMINIUM PANNIERS  
RACK FOR ALUMINIUM TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

The aluminium pannier can be easily and securely attached to the sturdy pannier rack made of polished stainless steel.



**AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS**

**Pannier rack for aluminium pannier** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS ADVENTURE**

**Top box rack for aluminium top box** (image 2)



**INNER BAG FOR ALUMINIUM  
PANNIERS AND TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

High-quality materials and a robust design make the watertight inner bag suitable for use both in and on top of aluminium panniers and top boxes.



**TOURING PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0B03, 0B04, 0B13, 0B14

F 800 R  
F 800 GT

The splash-proof, hard-shell plastic panniers have a total capacity of approx. 55l (28l left, 27l right).



**PANNIER RACKS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT

Splash-proof sport panniers come with waterproof inner bags (one per pannier). Capacity is adjustable from 15 to 25 l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each pannier.

Only available in conjunction with luggage carrier.



**PART NUMBERS: F 800 GT + F 800 R**

**Pannier rack** (image 1)

**PART NUMBERS: F 800 S + F 800 ST**

**Pannier rack** (image 1)



**NEW**

**LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT  
SEPARATING NET FOR  
ALUMINIUM PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

The luggage net for aluminium panniers and top boxes creates more order and makes it easier to access frequently used items. The highly flexible net is attached to the inside of the lid and ensures that luggage such as raincoats, folding backpacks, toiletry bags and sneakers are always at hand when the case is opened.



**CARRY HANDLE FOR  
ALUMINIUM TOP BOX PANNIER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

The practical carry handles facilitate transport of the aluminium panniers. They can also be used to secure additional luggage.



**SPORT PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT

Splash-proof sport panniers come with waterproof inner bags (one per pannier). Capacity is adjustable from 15 to 25l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each pannier.



**INNER BAG FOR  
TOURING PANNIERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 R  
F 800 GT

The rigid inner bags are waterproof thanks to a sealed liner and drawstring closure for the main compartment. A carry handle and detachable strap make them essential travel companions.



**VARIABLE TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

Like the panniers, the top box is fitted with a patented adjustment system, which increases capacity from 25l to 35l.



**Variable top box** (image 1)

**Backrest pad for variable top box** (image 2)





**VARIABLE PANNIER, BLACK**

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

The variable panniers are fitted with a patented adjustment system, allowing the capacity to be reduced from 67l (29l left, 38l right) per pannier by 10l to 47l (19l left, 28l right). The pannier is narrower when capacity is reduced, which is useful in city traffic.



**PANNIER RACKS FOR VARIABLE PANNIERS  
VARIABLE TOP BOX RACK**

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS



Pannier rack for variable pannier (image 1)

Top box rack for variable top box (image 2)



**INNER BAG FOR VARIABLE PANNIER  
AND VARIABLE TOP BOX**

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

The practical, waterproof inner bag with removable carry strap keeps its contents well protected. As with the variable pannier, its capacity is adjustable.



**SMALL TOP BOX, 28l**

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for a helmet.

**Small top box, 28l** (image)

**Backrest pad for small top box** (optional)



**LUGGAGE GRID**

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT



**SMALL LUGGAGE GRID**

AVAILABLE FOR

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17

F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX  
SMALL, 28L**

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.



**ATACAMA LUGGAGE SYSTEM**

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

The Atacama side bags convince with clever details and a combined storage volume of 60 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bags, various storage compartments provide additional space. Quick-release fasteners for easy mounting on the motorcycle and sturdy carry handles ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama luggage roll made of a robust mix of materials convinces with clever details and a storage volume of 40 litres. In addition to the waterproof inner bag, various storage compartments provide additional space. The versatile fastening concept, three carry handles and backpack function ensure a secure hold and extremely practical handling.

The Atacama side bags and roll bag and other pieces of luggage or helmets can be secured to the motorcycle using the lockable tension straps with steel core.

AVAILABLE FOR ALL MODELS

**Atacama roll bag, 40l** (image 1)

**Tension strap for Atacama roll bag, lockable** (image 2)

AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS + F 800 GS ADVENTURE

Only for model codes 0B07, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65

**Atacama side bags** (image 3)

Only available in conjunction with pannier racks for aluminium panniers.

**Tension straps for Atacama side bags, lockable** (image 4)





TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 GT  
F 800 R

The tank bag is highly practical, with a waterproof main compartment, easy-access map pocket, carry handle and a removable carry strap. Capacity expands from approx. 10l to 14l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator.



TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS                      F 700 GS  
F 800 GS                      F 800 GS Adventure

Tank bag with waterproof main compartment, A4 map pocket and two splash-proof patch pockets on the sides. Capacity expands from approx. 12l to approx. 17l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator.



TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 GT  
F 800 R

This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12l) and a pocket (with window) for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.

DESIGN



PRIMED PILLION SEAT COVER

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST

The pillion seat cover gives the motorcycle a dynamic single-seater look. It comes pre-primed, so can be painted the same colour as your bike. For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



REAR MUDGUARD

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS                      F 700 GS  
F 800 GS                      F 800 GS Adventure

Helps protect the rear from dirt on wet surfaces.



TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65  
F 650 GS                      F 700 GS  
F 800 GS                      F 800 GS Adventure

A tank bag with a waterproof main compartment and small map pocket. Fits various BMW Motorrad models. Capacity expands from approx. 10l to approx. 12l. Can be combined with the BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



VARIABLE INSERT FOR  
TANK BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure



ENDURO REAR BAG

AVAILABLE FOR

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17  
F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

A highly water-resistant main compartment and handy pockets for small items make this the perfect solution for Enduro riding. It can be mounted on either the rear of the bike or the small luggage grid.



PLASTIC RADIATOR TRIM

AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0217, 0227  
F 800 R

A Black single-piece plastic surround for the radiator that coordinates with the intake manifold fairing, rounding off the bike design in dynamic fashion.



LED INDICATORS

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS                      F 700 GS  
F 800 GS                      F 800 R  
F 800 S                        F 800 ST  
F 800 GT                      F 800 GS Adventure

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting parts are not included



LED REAR LIGHT

AVAILABLE FOR

F 800 R                        F 800 S  
F 800 ST                      F 800 GT

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology fuse style with technical wizardry. Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting parts are not included





**PLASTIC ENGINE SPOILER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 R  
F 800 S

The plastic engine spoiler in Black is both stylish and striking.  
Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.

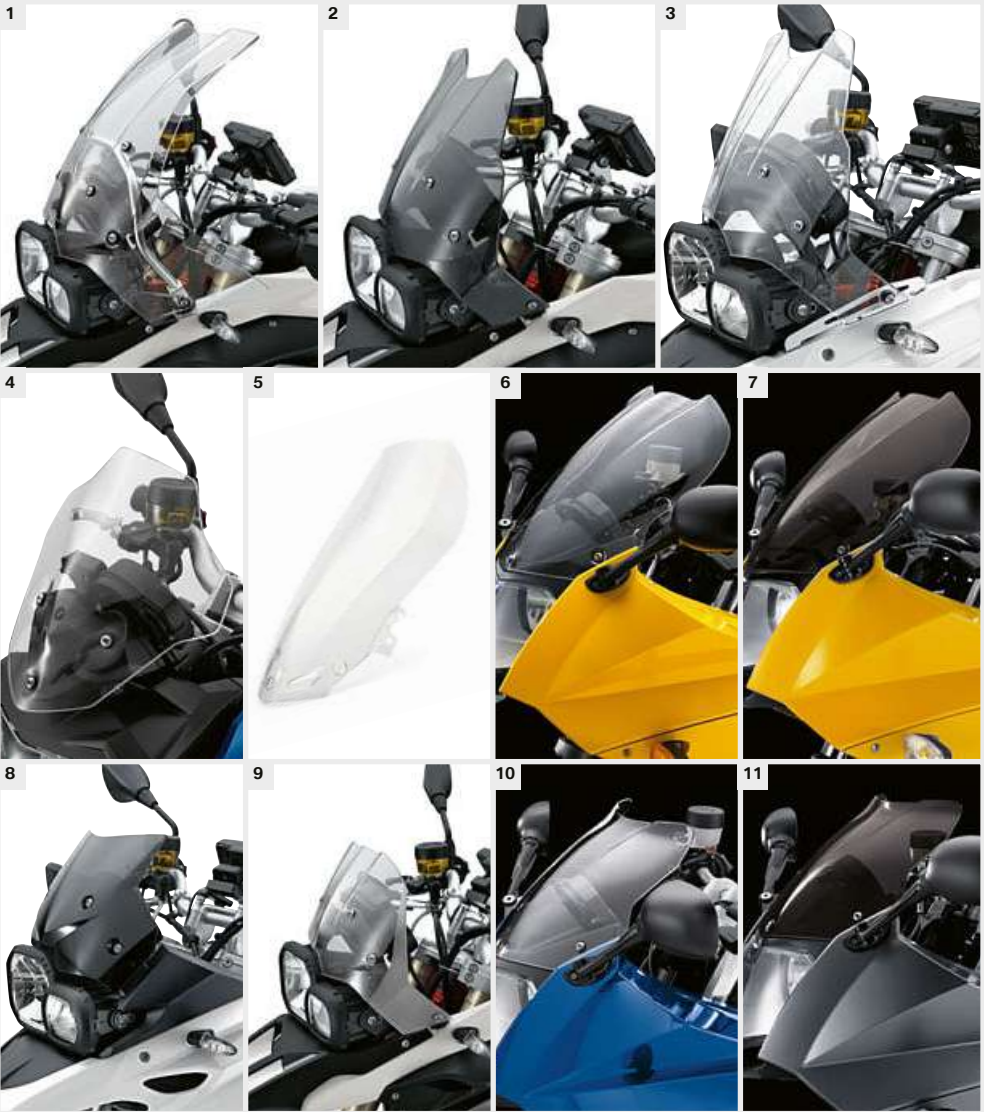


**PLASTIC RADIATOR TRIM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0217, 0227  
F 800 R

A Black single-piece plastic surround for the radiator that coordinates with the intake manifold fairing, rounding off the bike design in dynamic fashion.



**WINDSHIELDS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 650 GS	F 700 GS
F 800 GS	F 800 R
F 800 S	F 800 ST
F 800 GT	F 800 GS Adventure

**AVAILABLE FOR F 650 GS + F 700 GS + F 800 GS**

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17

**Touring windshield (image 1)**

Not available for 0B01, 0B11

The angular design fits in effortlessly with the robust Enduro look of the front end. The rider also benefits from added protection from wind and rain, which is ideal for longer tours.

**Large windshield, tinted (image 2)**

**Large windshield, clear (image 3)**

The large windshield increases protection from wind and rain. The tinted version underscores the dynamic look of the bike.

**AVAILABLE FOR F 700 GS**

Only for model codes 0B01, 0B11

**Small windshield, tinted (image 8)**

**AVAILABLE FOR THE F 800 GS**

Only available for 0B07, 0B17

**Small windshield, clear (image 9)**

**AVAILABLE FOR F 800 R**

Only for model codes 0B04, 0B14

**High windshield (image 4)**

Improves protection from wind and rain – perfect for touring.

**AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GT**

**High windshield (image 5)**

Improves protection from wind and rain – perfect for touring.

**Tinted windshield (not shown)**

**AVAILABLE FOR F 800 S + F 800 ST**

**High windshield (image 6)**

**High windshield, tinted (image 7)**

**Low windshield (image 10)**

**Low windshield, tinted (image 11)**

The tinted windshield gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the clear windshield.

**AVAILABLE FOR F 800 GS ADVENTURE**

Only for model codes 0B55, 0B65

**Tinted windshield (not shown)**





**SPORT WINDSHIELD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0217, 0227  
F 800 R

The varnished windshield underlines the dynamic design of the F 800 R and provides significant protection from wind when travelling at speed outside built-up areas.

Available in various colours:  
**Alpine White, Fire Orange, Granite Grey metallic, Light Yellow metallic, Magma Red, Mineral Silver metallic** and **White Aluminium 2 metallic matt**.



**WIND DEFLECTORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0219, 0229  
F 800 GS



**LOW SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
F 800 S  
F 800 R  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.



**COMFORT SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B01, 0B02, 0B11, 0B12, 0218, 0219, 0228, 0229  
F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

F 700 GS and F 650 GS:  
seat height: 835 mm; step length: 1,840 mm

F 800 GS:  
Seat height: 895 mm; step length: 1,960 mm



**RALLYE SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only available for 0B06, 0B16  
F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

F 700 GS and F 650 GS:  
seat height: 860 mm; step length: 1,870 mm

F 800 GS:  
seat height: 920 mm; step length: 1,990 mm



**LOW SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

F 700 GS and F 650 GS:  
seat height: 790 mm; step length: 1,760 mm

F 800 GS:  
seat height: 850 mm; step length: 1,880 mm



**EXTRA LOW SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
F 800 R  
F 800 GT

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.



**COMFORT SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B03, 0B04, 0B13, 0B14  
F 800 R  
F 800 GT

A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.



**Comfort seat** (image 1)  
**High comfort seat** (image 2)



**SEAT, GREY/BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B01, 0B02, 0B11, 0B12  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

F 700 GS:  
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,810 mm

F 800 GS:  
seat height: 880 mm; step length: 1,930 mm



**HIGH SEAT, BLACK**


**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0218, 0219, 0228, 0229  
F 650 GS  
F 800 GS

F 650 GS:  
seat height: 820 mm; step length: 1,810 mm


F 800 GS:  
seat height: 880 mm; step length: 1,930 mm




1



2



3



**HIGH SEAT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B05, 0B15  
F 800 GS Adventure  
Seat height: 890 mm; step length: 1,960 mm

**High seat, Black/Stone Grey** (image 1)  
**High seat, Black/Red** (image 2)  
**High seat, Black/Sand Rover** (image 3)



**LOW SEAT, BLACK**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B55, 0B65  
F 800 GS Adventure  
Seat height: 890 mm; step length: 1,960 mm



**AUTOMATIC CHAIN LUBRICATION SYSTEM**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65  
F 650 GS                      F 700 GS  
F 800 R                        F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure  
Lubricates the drive chain automatically, whenever the engine is running. Constant lubrication reduces friction within the chain drive, minimizing wear and tear and power loss. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**CENTRE STAND**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65  
F 650 GS                      F 700 GS  
F 800 R                        F 800 S  
F 800 ST                      F 800 GT  
F 800 GS                      F 800 GS Adventure  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**RUBBER INSERT FOR WIDE ENDURO FOOT PEGS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B01, 0B02, 0B11, 0B12  
F 800 GS Adventure



**WIDE ENDURO FOOT PEG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B01, 0B02, 0B11, 0B12  
F 800 GS Adventure  
Wide Enduro foot pegs provide a better foothold and improve control when riding off-road or in a standing position.

**SEAT, BLACK/STONE GREY (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B55, 0B65  
F 800 GS Adventure

**SEAT, BLACK (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only available for 0B04, 0B14  
F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT  
A range of adjustable seats offers riders of all heights the chance to find the safest and most comfortable set-up that suits them.

**SEAT, BLACK/RED (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0B55, 0B65  
F 800 GS Adventure

**HEATED GRIPS (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
F 650 GS                      F 700 GS  
F 800 R                        F 800 S  
F 800 ST                      F 800 GT  
F 800 GS                      F 800 GS Adventure  
Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofittable heated grips.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





NAVIGATION



BMW MOTORRAD  
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

AVAILABLE FOR

F 700 GS  
F 800 R  
F 800 S  
F 800 ST  
F 800 GT  
F 650 GS  
F 800 GS  
F 800 GS Adventure

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)



BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE

AVAILABLE FOR

F 650 GS	F 700 GS
F 800 R	F 800 S
F 800 ST	F 800 GT
F 800 GS	F 800 GS Adventure

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8cm x 7.3cm x 1.1 cm.

SAFETY



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



SPOILER ATTACHMENTS FOR  
LARGE HAND PROTECTORS

AVAILABLE FOR

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17

F 650 GS  
F 700 GS  
F 800 GS

The spoiler attachment for the hand protector adds an extra barrier to help keep out wind, rain and flying stones. Only available in conjunction with large hand protectors.





### HAND PROTECTORS

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Not available for 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17

F 650 GS

F 700 GS

F 800 GS

Protect the hands and instruments from wind and rain, and from low-hanging branches and flying stones on off-road trails.

Only available in conjunction with bow-shaped hand guard.

Large hand protectors (image 1)

Small hand protectors (image 2)



### BOW-SHAPED HAND GUARD

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17

F 650 GS

F 700 GS

F 800 GS



### ENDURO ALUMINIUM BASH PLATE

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Not available for 0B05, 0B06, 0B07, 0B15, 0B16, 0B17

F 650 GS

F 700 GS

F 800 GS

F 800 GS Adventure

The robust aluminium bash plate protects the engine and manifold from stones and ricochets during off-road riding. It also emphasises the tough Enduro look, especially in combination with the engine protection bar. Does not restrict banking angle or movement of feet, etc.



### HEADLIGHT GUARD (FOR OFF-ROAD USE ONLY)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Not available for the 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17

F 650 GS

F 700 GS

F 800 GS

Protects headlight from flying stones during off-road use. With snaplock system for quick attachment and removal.

Only for off-road use (not homologated for road use).



### LED AUXILIARY HEADLIGHTS

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0B07, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65

F 800 GS

F 800 GS Adventure

State-of-the-art LED auxiliary headlights increase safety in road traffic.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. The auxiliary headlights are approved for use as fog lights, and may only be used in poor weather conditions. The country-specific road traffic regulations must be observed. Mounting parts are not included.



### PLASTIC BASH PLATE

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 650 GS

F 700 GS

The small engine bash plate fits seamlessly into the dynamic GS design of the bike. It protects the engine from flying stones during light off-road use, and can be used at the same time as the engine protection bar.



### ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 650 GS

F 700 GS

F 800 GS

In situations where impacts with the motorcycle are unavoidable, the stainless steel engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the engine.



### ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

**AVAILABLE FOR**

F 800 R

F 800 S

F 800 ST

In situations where impacts with the motorcycle are unavoidable, the stainless steel engine protection bar, painted in Black, helps prevent damage to the engine.

Cannot be fitted at the same time as the plastic engine spoiler.



### ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Not available for 0B06, 0B07, 0B16, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65

F 650 GS

F 700 GS

F 800 R

F 800 S

F 800 ST

F 800 GT

F 800 GS

F 800 GS Adventure

Note the differences in national-market versions. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership. Mounting parts are not included



### ASC (AUTOMATIC STABILITY CONTROL) RETROFIT, SWITCHABLE (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0B07, 0B17, 0B55, 0B65

F 800 R

F 800 GS Adventure

Controls and optimizes transmission and prevents rear wheel spin – on wet surfaces, for example.









# K MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

K 1200 R  
Model codes 0584, 0594

K 1200 R Sport  
Model codes 0585, 0595

K 1200 S  
Model codes 0581, 0591

K 1200 GT  
Model codes 0587, 0597

K 1300 R  
Model codes 0518, 0519

K 1300 S  
Model codes 0508, 0509

K 1300 GT  
Model codes 0538, 0539

K 1600 GT  
Model codes 0601, 0611

K 1600 GTL  
Model codes 0602, 0612

K 1600 GTL Exclusive  
Model codes 0603, 0613

HP Parts	382
Storage	386
Design	390
Ergonomics & Comfort	392
Navigation	395
Safety	396





## HP PARTS



### HP SPORT SILENCER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

The sleek, high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap and heat shield trim delivers a powerful rumble. Approx. 1.5 kg lighter than standard silencer.



### HP SPORT SILENCER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL  
K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Craftsmanship at its finest: a double-flow slip-on silencer with high-quality conical titanium casing, crossover pipes and mounting system made of stainless steel, plus end-cap made of carbon. With three tailpipes on each side, the BMW K 1600 GT generates a rich, throaty sound to deliver a thrilling riding experience.



### HP CARBON FRONT MUDGUARD

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S  
K 1300 R  
K 1300 S



**HP carbon mudguard, front** (image 1)  
Available for K 1200 S, K 1300 S and K 1200 R Sport.  
**HP carbon mudguard, front** (image 2)  
Available for K 1200 R und K 1300 R.



### HP CARBON TANK COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 S  
K 1300 S



### HP CARBON HEAT SHIELD TRIM

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

The HP carbon heat shield trim for the join between the silencer and the exhaust-manifold is a lighter, more stylish alternative to the standard aluminium trim.



### HP CARBON COCKPIT INTERIOR PANELS

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 S



### HP CARBON AIRBOX COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 S  
K 1300 S



### HP CARBON CLUTCH COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R                      K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S                      K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

The HP carbon clutch cover trim is a larger alternative to the HP carbon clutch cover (only available for certain models). It encases the clutch cover like yarn and adds a touch of exclusivity to the bike when viewed side-on.



**HP carbon clutch cover** (image 1)  
**Large HP carbon clutch cover** (image 2)  
Available for the K 1200 R, K 1200 R Sport und K 1300 R.  
Not available in conjunction with HP carbon clutch cover.



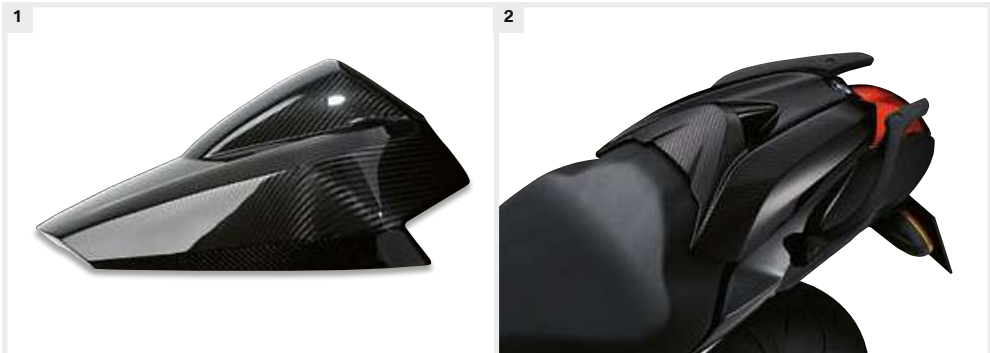
### HP CARBON WINDSHIELD

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R  
K 1300 R

Replaces standard clear plastic windshield. Same design and size as the standard version.





HP CARBON SEAT COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S  
K 1300 R  
K 1300 S  
Cannot be combined with pillion comfort seat.

**HP carbon seat cover** (image 1)  
Available for K 1200 S and K 1300 S.  
**HP carbon seat cover** (image 2)  
Available for K 1200 R, K 1200 R Sport and K 1300 R.



HP CARBON AIR INTAKE

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1200 R



HP FORGED WHEEL

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1200 R                      K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S                      K 1300 R  
K 1300 S  
Thanks to the use of lightweight-construction techniques, the HP forged wheels are approx. 1.1 kg lighter (per set) than the standard wheels. Reducing the unsprung and rotating mass improves handling and the quality of the suspension.



HP INSTRUMENT CLUSTER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S  
K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

The all-weather HP instrument cluster combines the classic BMW display with a host of racetrack-inspired features – a dream addition for all motorsport enthusiasts.



**HP instrument cluster** (image 1)  
**Auxiliary switch for Set/Menu** (image 2)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP FOOT PEGS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1200 R                      K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S                      K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

The HP foot pegs for K 1200 models add both practicality and style. Multiple adjustment options allow riders to create the ergonomic set-up that suits them: the rider footrests can be optimally adjusted to the rider's needs. Matching HP pillion foot pegs are included in the package.



The HP footrest system for K 1300 models differ slightly from other variants but offer comparable functionality. HP pillion foot pegs must be ordered separately.

**HP rider foot pegs** (image 1)  
Available for K 1300 S and K 1300 R.  
**HP pillion passenger foot pegs** (image 2)  
Available for the K 1300 S and K 1300 R.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP CARBON ENGINE SPOILER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1300 R



HP LAP TIMER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1200 R                      K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S                      K 1300 R  
K 1300 S  
For automatic logging of lap times on the racetrack, with precise breakdowns of individual laps. Only for track use (not homologated for road use). Only available in conjunction with HP instrument cluster.



HP GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
K 1300 R  
K 1300 S  
The gear-shift assist enables upshifts without throttle release or using the clutch – just like in pro racing. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





# STORAGE



## SPORT PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR	
K 1200 R	K 1200 R Sport
K 1200 S	K 1300 R
K 1300 S	

Splash-proof sport panniers come with waterproof inner bags (one per pannier). Capacity is adjustable from approx. 15 to 25l on each side – ample room for a helmet in each pannier.



## PANNIER RACKS FOR SPORT PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 R
K 1200 R Sport
K 1200 S
K 1300 R
K 1300 S



## INNER BAG FOR TOURING PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1600 GT
K 1600 GTL

The tough inner bags make it easier to load and unload the panniers, and are also water-resistant. The practical interior has dividers for holding items in place, and the outer pockets are ideal for small items.

With carry handles and detachable shoulder strap.



## INNER BAG FOR EXCLUSIVE TOURING PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1600 GT
K 1600 GTL
K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Inner bags made to match the exclusive design of the limited-edition model.



## IMPACT PROTECTION SYSTEM AND PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOURING PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR	
K 1600 GT	K 1600 GTL & Exclusive

The type of material and design of the protective casing ensure the upper surfaces of the panniers are well protected as the profile of the top rubbing strip is dimensioned so that the widest point of the pannier is there and no longer on the painted case surface. This prevents any damage to the painted pannier surface.

The protective film on the lower half prevents unsightly scratches.



## INNER BAG FOR SYSTEM PANNIER

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both stable and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions. Left and right are identical



## PROTECTIVE FILM FOR TOP OF SYSTEM PANNIERS

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT

Self-adhesive, protects pannier paintwork.



## IMPACT PROTECTION FOR SYSTEM PANNIER

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT

Protects lower area against scratches.



## SMALL TOP BOX, 28l

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for a helmet.



## INNER BAG FOR SMALL TOP BOX, 28L

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1200 GT
K 1300 GT

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them essential travel companions.



## TOURING TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR
K 1600 GT

The waterproof top box with build-in backrest pad for the pillion passenger has an interior light and a velours lining, and takes minimal effort to open. It has a capacity of approximately 49l – plenty of space for two helmets, for example. Available in all current vehicle colours: Dark Graphite metallic, Sakhir Orange metallic, Light White, Black Storm metallic, Light Grey metallic, Vermilion Red metallic, Montego Blue metallic, Mars Red metallic and Lupin Blue metallic.





**INNER BAG FOR  
TOURING TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL

The handy, high-quality inner bag is water-resistant and makes full use of the capacity of the top box. So while the inner bag is being used, space within the storage compartment for the top box will be limited.



**INNER BAG FOR  
EXCLUSIVE TOURING TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL

K 1600 GTL Exclusive

An inner bag made to match the exclusive design of the limited-edition model.



**STORAGE COMPARTMENT FOR  
TOURING TOP BOX**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL

K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The perfect solution for documents, stationery or even your tablet: This handy compartment has four quick-release fasteners for attaching to the lid of the top box, and helps keep things tidy while providing ready access to everything that is important for the trip.



**TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 GT  
K 1300 GT

A waterproof tank bag with main compartment designed with the ergonomic set-up of sport bike riders in mind. Capacity expands from 13 to 20l via an all-round zip.



**LARGE TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 S  
K 1300 S

Waterproof tank bag with waterproof main compartment and map pocket and a capacity that expands from 13 to 20l. Sturdy construction and materials ensure everything stays in place, even when the bike is moving at speed. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.



**UNIVERSAL TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S  
K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

A waterproof tank bag with waterproof main compartment. Fits various BMW Motorrad models. Capacity expands from approx. 10 to 12l. Can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



**LARGE TOP BOX,  
WHITE ALUMINIUM, 49l**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 GT  
K 1300 GT

The waterproof top box is easy to mount on the luggage grid and has enough space inside for up to two helmets.



**INNER BAG FOR TOP BOX, 49l**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 GT  
K 1300 GT

Slipping seamlessly into the overall design of the bike, these inner bags are both sturdy and lightweight. Handy compartments for small items and carry handles that can be tucked away make them elegant travel companions.



**TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1300 R

Waterproof tank bag with waterproof main compartment and map pocket and a capacity that expands from 13 to 20l. Sturdy construction and materials ensure everything stays in place, even when the bike is moving at high speed. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.



**TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R                      K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S                      K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

This tank bag has a large waterproof main compartment (approx. 12 l) and a pocket (with window) for smaller items. It fits various BMW Motorrad models and can be combined with BMW Motorrad Navigator systems.



**TANK BAG**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT

The watertight main compartment of the tank bag can be expanded from 10 to 12l and features a small transparent window with a cradle for mobile phones. Also includes two exterior pockets and one interior pocket for stowing small items securely. With carry handle and detachable shoulder strap.



**LUGGAGE GRID**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S  
K 1300 R  
K 1300 S



**SMALL TANK BAG  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 S  
K 1300 S

The small, 10 l tank bag is flatter, giving it a more dynamic look, and provides both an unobstructed view of the instrument panel (particularly for shorter riders) and greater freedom of movement on the bike, i.e. for leaning over the tank while on the motorway. Cannot be used when BMW Motorrad Navigator is fitted.



**DESIGN**



**LED REAR LIGHT**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S

Sleek rear lights with state-of-the-art LED technology fuse style with technical wizardry. Practically wear-free, they increase safety in road traffic.

Note differences in national-market versions.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**LED INDICATORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1300 R

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**CHROME PARTS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT                      K 1600 GTL  
K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Choose the look you want: these elegant, high-quality chrome parts can be combined as you wish, giving your BMW K 1600 GT a unique, stylish edge.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**AVAILABLE FOR K 1600 GT**

**Windshield trim, chrome-plated** (image 1)

**Chrome-plated slipstream deflector** (image 2)

**Chrome-plated coolant-hose cover** (image 3)

**Chrome-plated pannier trim** (image 4)

**Chrome-plated top box lid trim** (image 5)

**AVAILABLE FOR K 1600 GTL EXCLUSIVE**

**Chrome-plated expansion tank cap** (image 6)





ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT



TINTED WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S  
K 1300 S

The tinted windshield gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the clear windshield.



**Tinted windshield** (image 1)  
Available for K 1200 S and K 1300 S.  
**Tinted windshield** (image 2)  
Available for K 1200 R Sport.



SPORT WINDSHIELD, TINTED

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1200 R  
K 1300 R

The tinted windshield improves protection from the elements.



SEAT IN BLACK

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1200 S  
K 1300 R  
K 1300 S

**Low seat, Black Seat, Black**



PILLION COMFORT SEAT

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1200 R  
K 1200 R Sport  
K 1300 R

Increases pillion passenger comfort and makes the bike even more of an all-rounder. The pillion area is significantly wider and more padded than the standard seat (rider section unchanged).  
Not available in conjunction with HP carbon seat cover.



LARGE WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1200 GT  
K 1300 GT

Providing the rider with even better protection from wind and rain, the large windshield is ideal for longer tours. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



LOW WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL  
K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The low windshield gives the bike a sportier look. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



COMFORT WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL  
K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The standard GTL windshield on the GT provides the rider with even better protection from wind and rain, making it ideal for longer tours.



GT WINDSHIELD

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1600 GTL  
K 1600 GTL Exclusive

The GT windshield accentuates the dynamic contours of the GTL. To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



ONE-PIECE SEAT

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE RIDER SEAT

AVAILABLE FOR

K 1600 GT  
K 1600 GTL





**ARMRESTS FOR  
PILLION PASSENGER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GTL

Padded armrests provide more comfort for the pillion passenger and are ergonomically designed to complement the standard top box backrest. They also fold up, making it easier for the pillion passenger to climb on and off.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

**LOW RIDER SEAT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 GT

K 1300 GT

Seat height: 800/820 mm;  
step length: 1,760/1,800 mm.

**HEATED GRIPS (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R

K 1200 R Sport

K 1200 S

K 1200 GT

K 1300 R

K 1300 S

K 1300 GT

Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofittable heated grips.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



**LED GROUND-LEVEL LIGHTING**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT

K 1600 GTL

LED lights that illuminate the ground beneath the bike, making it easier to find a stable spot to prop up the centre/side stand and the motorcycle itself.

Not approved for all countries, observe the regulations specific to your country.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

**COMFORT FOOT PEGS,  
MAGNESIUM MATT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HILL START CONTROL  
RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT

K 1600 GTL

K 1600 GTL Exclusive

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)



**NAVIGATION**



**BMW MOTORRAD  
SMARTPHONE CRADLE**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R, K 1200 R SPORT, K 1200 S,

K 1200 GT, K 1300 R, K 1300 S, K 1300 GT

Now you can charge your phone out on the road with BMW Motorrad's waterproof smartphone cradle. Charging takes place wirelessly or via a plug-in connection. The display and navigation functions are perfectly positioned in your field of vision and can be easily operated from the cradle. For smartphones with 5" displays or smaller. Max. dimensions: 13.8 cm x 7.3 cm x 1.1 cm.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



**BMW MOTORRAD  
NAVIGATION SYSTEMS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1200 R

K 1200 R Sport

K 1200 S

K 1200 GT

K 1300 R

K 1300 S

K 1300 GT

K 1600 GT

K 1600 GTL

K 1600 GTL Exclusive

Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.

The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “curvy roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarisation filter (CPOL) on the display minimises reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.

Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

**AUDIO SYSTEM CONTROL UNIT  
(NOT SHOWN)**

**AVAILABLE FOR**

K 1600 GT

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

Only available in conjunction with audio system and navigation device preparation.

Note differences in national-market versions.

For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)

**AVAILABLE FOR K 1600 GT, K 1600 GTL,  
K 1600 GTL EXCLUSIVE**

Only available in conjunction with navigation device preparation.

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**AVAILABLE FOR K 1200 R, K 1200 R SPORT,  
K 1200 S, K 1200 GT, K 1300 R, K 1300 S, K 1300 GT**

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)

**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (see image, left)



SAFETY



ENGINE PROTECTION BAR

AVAILABLE FOR

- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

In situations where impacts are unavoidable, the engine protection bar helps prevent damage to the engine.



ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM  
(NOT SHOWN)

AVAILABLE FOR

- |                |                      |
|----------------|----------------------|
| K 1200 S       | K 1200 R             |
| K 1200 R Sport | K 1200 GT            |
| K 1300 S       | K 1300 R             |
| K 1300 GT      | K 1600 GT            |
| K 1600 GTL     | K 1600 GTL Exclusive |

If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



ADDITIONAL BRAKE LIGHT  
FOR TOURING TOP BOX

AVAILABLE FOR

- K 1600 GT
- K 1600 GTL

Practically wear-free, the additional brake light increases safety in road traffic. A cluster of 16 LEDs clearly signals when the brakes are applied, greatly reducing the risk of a collision.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



CENTRE STAND

AVAILABLE FOR

- K 1200 R
- K 1200 R Sport
- K 1200 S
- K 1300 R
- K 1300 S



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.





# S MODEL RANGE

Vehicle-specific accessories for:

S 1000 R  
Model codes OD02, OD12

S 1000 RR  
Model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534, OD10, OD21, OD50, OD60

HP4  
Model codes OD01, OD11

HP Parts	400
Storage	410
Design	411
Ergonomics & Comfort	413
Navigation	415
Safety	416





## HP PARTS

1



### HP SPORT SILENCER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

The sleek, high-quality titanium slip-on silencer with carbon end-cap and large carbon heat shield trim delivers a powerful rumble.

#### AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR, S 1000 R

Only for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534, 0D02, 0D12

**HP sport silencer** (image 1)  
Approx. 0.5 kg lighter than standard silencer.

2



#### AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21

**HP sport silencer** (image 2)  
Approx. 1.8 kg lighter than standard silencer.

#### AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D50, 0D60

**HP sport silencer** (not shown)  
**HP sport silencer, Black**  
(see image of HP front silencer on p. 401)



### HP FRONT SILENCER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0D50, 0D60  
S 1000 RR

Only available in conjunction with HP sport silencer or HP sport silencer in Black.



### HP POWER KIT

#### AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 RR  
HP4

When combined with the HP titanium exhaust system, the HP power kit dramatically reduces weight and increases performance. Ideal for high-level racetrack riders and private racing teams.

Only for track use (not homologated for road use).  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP TITANIUM EXHAUST SYSTEM

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 RR

The complete titanium exhaust system is approx. 5.7 kg lighter than the standard exhaust. Custom parameters for engine management increase performance primarily in the mid rev range.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP TITANIUM EXHAUST SYSTEM

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12  
S 1000 RR

The complete titanium exhaust system is approx. 5 kg lighter than the standard exhaust. Custom parameters for engine management increase performance primarily in the mid rev range.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP TITANIUM EXHAUST SYSTEM

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21  
S 1000 RR

The complete titanium exhaust system is approx. 3.7 kg lighter than the standard exhaust. Custom parameters for engine management increase performance primarily in the mid rev range.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

1



2



3



### FOLDING HP HAND LEVERS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

High-quality, titanium-anodized, CNC-milled aluminium hand levers allow riders to adjust the distance between the handlebar grip and the hand lever. A folding mechanism reduces the danger of the lever bending or braking in the event of a crash.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

#### AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R + S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

**Folding HP handbrake lever** (image 1)

**HP clutch lever** (image 2)

#### AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR


Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

**HP handbrake lever with remote adjustment** (image 3)







1



2



3



### HP RIDER FOOT PEGS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R                      S 1000 RR

The high-quality CNC-milled HP rider foot pegs add both practicality and style. A variety of adjustment options for the foot pegs and brake/gear levers allow riders to create the ergonomic set-up that suits them best. Narrower foot pegs maximise the lean angle and are fixed (not foldable) – the preferred set-up in motorsport. Knurling ensures grip retention even in wet weather.

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R + S 1000 RR**  
Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0524, 0534

**HP rider foot pegs** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR**  
Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

**HP rider foot peg, left** (image 2)

**AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR**  
Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21

**HP rider foot peg, right** (image 3)

**AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR**  
Only for model codes 0D50, 0D60

**HP rider foot peg, right** (not shown)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP FOOT PEG PLATE, RIGHT

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0507, 0517  
S 1000 R                      S 1000 RR

When the HP titanium exhaust system or the HP power kit are fitted, the fixing eyelet becomes redundant and can be removed to reduce the weight of the foot peg plate.

Only in conjunction with HP rider foot pegs and HP titanium exhaust system/HP power kit.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

1



2



### HP PILLION PASSENGER FOOT PEGS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

The material, shape and colour of the HP pillion foot pegs match those of the HP rider foot pegs.

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R + S 1000 RR**  
Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

**HP pillion passenger foot pegs** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R + S 1000 RR**

**HP pillion passenger foot pegs, black** (image 2)




### HP HAND LEVER PROTECTORS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR


A curved bow made of aluminium and plastic that increases safety on the racetrack. Designated as mandatory by the FIM for all classes of Grand Prix motorcycle racing. Adds to the sport-bike look.

Only available in conjunction with folding HP clutch lever.

1



2



### HP HAND LEVER, BLACK

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D01, 0D10, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 RR                      HP4

Successfully tested on the racetrack before market launch, the hand levers allow riders to adjust the distance between the handlebar grip and the hand lever itself. A roller wheel on the left handlebar allows adjustment of brake lever play when the bike's centre of pressure shifts. A folding mechanism reduces the danger of the lever bending or braking in the event of a crash.

**Folding HP hand lever** (image 1)

**HP brake lever in Black, with remote adjustment** (image 2)

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



### HP CHAIN TENSIONER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

Unlike the standard tensioner, the HP chain tensioner is firmly attached to the swing arm, which makes it easier to fit the rear wheel. Play-free adjustment of the chain in both directions makes it easier to move (particularly forward) than with the standard chain tensioner.



### HP ASSEMBLY STAND MOUNTING

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

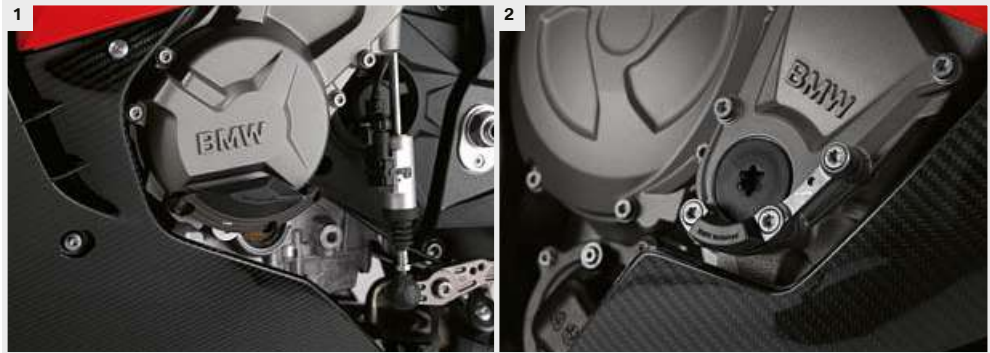


### HP AXLE PROTECTORS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

These highly abrasion-resistant plastic drop-protection pads protect the fork and swing arm from damage.





**HP ENGINE PROTECTORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

These aluminium protectors are fitted with replaceable plastic sliders.  
K49: Not available in conjunction with engine protection bar.  
All: To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

**HP engine protector, left** (image 1)  
**HP engine protector, right** (image 2)

**HP FORGED WHEELS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

Forged aluminium wheels are more stable and 2 kg lighter than the standard wheels, which significantly improves handling and suspension response.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



**HP CARBON UPPER FAIRING SIDE PANEL**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60  
S1000 R  
S 1000 RR



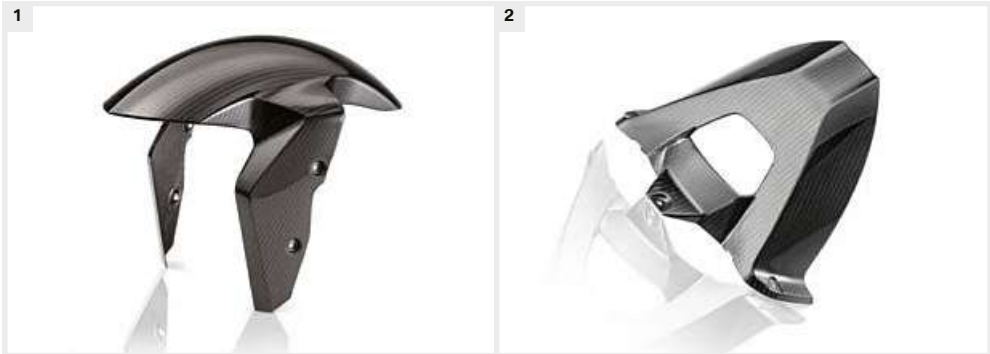
**HP CARBON SLIPSTREAM DEFLECTORS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 RR  
HP4



**HP CARBON SEAT HUMP COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 RR  
HP4



**HP CARBON WHEEL COVERS**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

**HP carbon mudguard, front** (image 1)  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
**HP carbon mudguard, rear** (image 2)  
Only available for 0D10, 0D21



**HP CARBON BADGE CARRIER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D01, 0D10, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 RR  
HP4



**HP CARBON TANK COVER**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

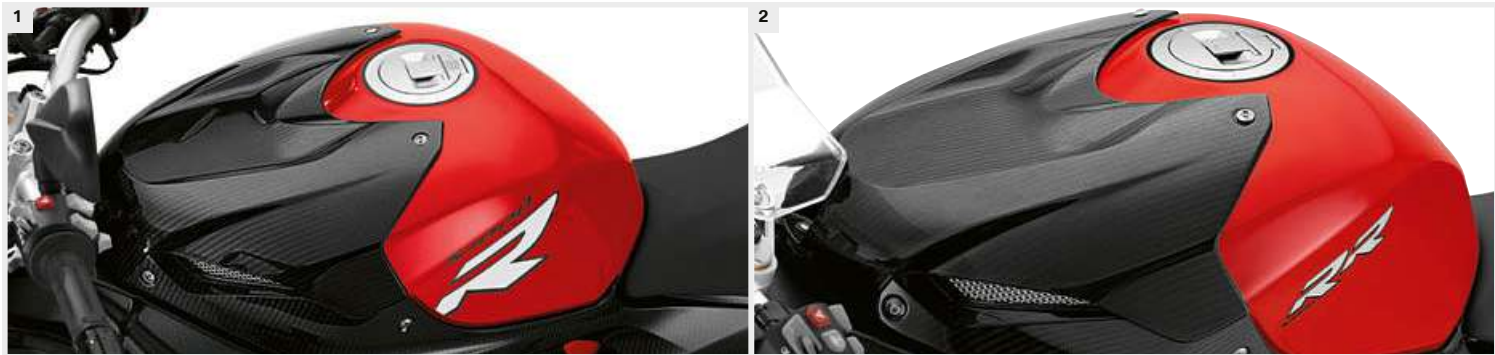


**AVAILABLE FOR S1000 RR + HP4**  
Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
**HP carbon tank cover** (image 1)  
**AVAILABLE FOR S1000 R + S 1000 RR**  
Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60  
**HP carbon tank cover** (image 2)

**HP CARBON CHAIN GUARD**

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4





### HP CARBON AIRBOX COVER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

#### EQUIPMENT FOR THE S 1000 RR

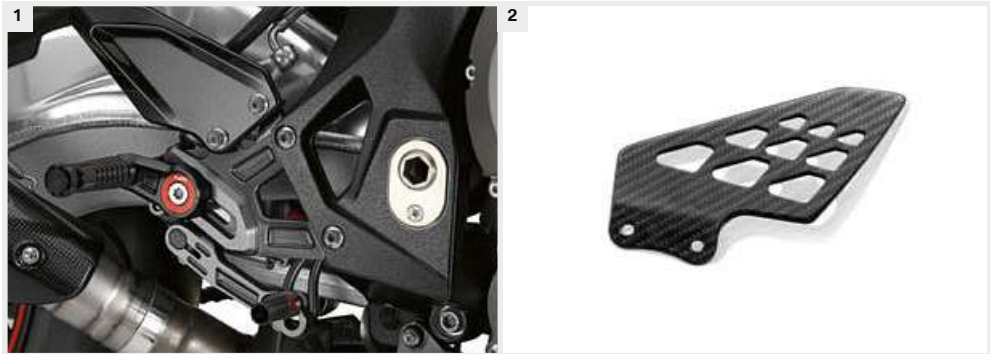
Only for model codes 0D50, 0D60

**HP carbon airbox cover** (image 1)

#### AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR + S 1000 R

Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21

**HP carbon airbox cover** (image 2)



### HP CARBON HEEL GUARDS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 RR

To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

#### AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

**HP carbon heel guard** (image 1)

#### EQUIPMENT FOR THE S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

**HP carbon heel guard** (image 2)

Only available in conjunction with the standard foot pegs.



### HP LABEL

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only available for 0D50, 0D60

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4



### HP CARBON ENGINE SPOILER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 RR  
HP4

Mounting parts are not included

#### AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

**HP carbon engine spoiler** (image 1)

#### AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21

**HP carbon engine spoiler** (image 2)

#### AVAILABLE FOR HP4

**Long HP carbon engine spoiler** (image 3)



### HP CARBON SPROCKET COVER

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only available for 0D50, 0D60

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

Mounting parts are not included



### HP TYRE WARMERS

#### AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 RR  
HP4

Patented carbon-fibre heating technology warms up the tyres quickly and evenly without damaging them.



### HP RIDER SEAT

#### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

Approx. 20mm higher than the standard version, this seat is specially designed for track racing. A non-slip exterior plus the special contour of the seat ensure a better hold when accelerating, braking and cornering.





HP COVER KIT

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R                      S 1000 RR                      HP4

The mirrors, front indicators and license plate holder (including rear indicator) are removed for use on the race track. On the S 1000 RR, covers replace all the removed parts. Only the license plate holder cover can be used on the S 1000 R.  
  
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).  
Only the license plate holder cover can be used on the S 1000 R.



HP LAP TIMER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

For automatic logging of lap times on the racetrack, with precise breakdowns of individual laps.  
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).  
Only available in conjunction with HP instrument cluster.



HP BRAKE PADS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for model codes 0D10, 0D21  
S 1000 RR  
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).



HP GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 RR  
Change gears like the pros on the track: the HP gear-shift assist minimizes shift times, and enables faster upshifts without throttle release or use of the clutch.  
  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP SHIFT DIRECTION INVERSION

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
Shift direction inversion optimizes gear shifts on the racetrack.  
  
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



HP CABLE HARNESS

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534,  
S 1000 RR  
A lighter cable harness exclusively for racetrack use.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.  
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).  
Only in conjunction with HP power kit.



HP BRAKE BLEED VALVES

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for model codes 0D10, 0D21  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

HP brake bleed valves prevent air from infiltrating the brake system, which makes changing brake fluid much easier.



HP DATA LOGGER

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4  
Save and analyse ride data to improve lap times.



HP RACE CALIBRATION KIT

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for model codes 0507, 0517  
S 1000 RR  
HP4  
Allows riders to customize a range of engine management parameters and fine-tune performance on the racetrack.  
Only for track use (not homologated for road use).

HP FRONT SILENCER (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D50, 0D60  
S 1000 RR

HP CARBON CROSSBEAM (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for 0D50, 0D60  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4  
The HP carbon crossbeam holds the silencer in place during solo riding.  
Only in conjunction with HP titanium exhaust system/ HP power kit/HP sport silencer.

HP BRAKE BLEED ASSISTANT (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for model codes 0D10, 0D21  
S 1000 RR  
HP4





# STORAGE



## TANK BAG

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60, 0D02, 0D12  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

Tank bag with a waterproof main compartment (capacity approx. 13l) plus a waterproof map pocket and a small exterior pocket.



## TANK BAG

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 R  
HP4

Waterproof 5l tank bag with a small map pocket and mobile-phone slot in the lid.



## BAG FOR PILLION SEAT

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60, 0D02, 0D12  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

Compact, sturdy and waterproof, this bag fixes snugly onto the pillion seat. 2.5l of storage space (expandable up to 5.5l) makes it just the right size for days out.

Not available in conjunction with the pillion seat cover.



## SADDLE BAGS

**AVAILABLE FOR**

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60, 0D02, 0D12  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

These fabric saddle bags with removable waterproof inner bags offer 10l of storage on each side, which can be expanded to 16l. Thanks to a quick-lock attachment system, loading and unloading is a breeze.



## REAR BAG

**AVAILABLE FOR**

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4

**AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR + HP4**

Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534

**Rear bag** (image 1)

Main compartment with variable capacity of approx. 22 to 26l. Splash-proof outer pockets at the sides and on the lid.



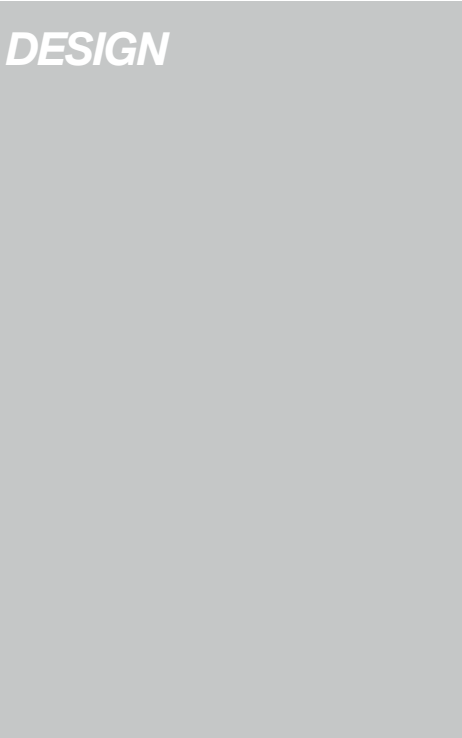
Not available in conjunction with the comfort pillion seat or pillion seat cover.

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R + S 1000 RR**

Only for model codes 0D02, 0D12, 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60

**Rear bag, 25–32l** (image 2)

Not available in conjunction with the comfort pillion seat or pillion seat cover.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



## SEAT HUMP COVER

**AVAILABLE FOR**

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

Mounted instead of the pillion seat, the seat hump cover adds an extra dash of style to the motorcycle.

Available in colours:

**Alpine White, Frozen Dark Blue metallic, Granite Grey metallic matt, Light Grey metallic, Racing Red, Sapphire Black metallic, Thunder Grey metallic** and **Black Storm metallic.** (not shown)



**AVAILABLE FOR THE S 1000 RR**

Only for model codes 0524, 0534

**Seat hump cover, Racing red** (image 1)

**AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R + S 1000 RR**

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60, 0D02, 0D12

**Seat hump cover, Racing red** (image 2)





LED INDICATORS

AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR

Cutting-edge design inside and out. The LED indicators deliver reduced energy consumption and significantly longer bulb life – a shining example of efficiency.  
Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



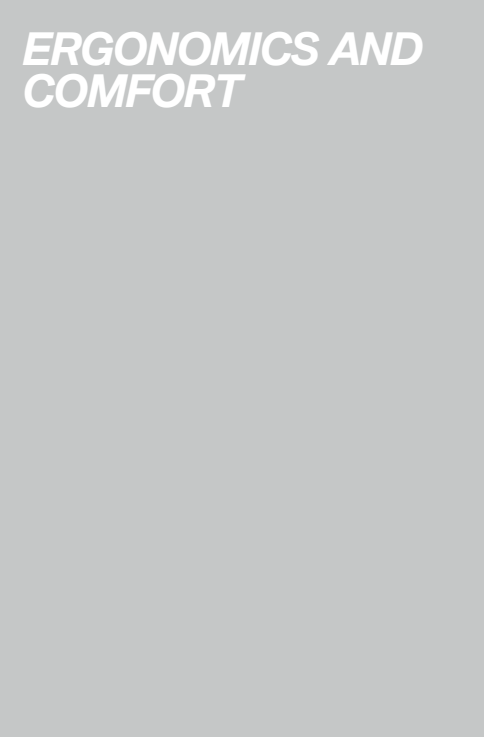
ENGINE SPOILER

AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 R  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Engine spoiler, **Racing Red, left** (image 1)  
Engine spoiler, **Racing Red, right** (image 2)  
Engine spoiler, **Black Storm metallic** (not shown)  
Engine spoiler, **Light White** (not shown)  
Engine spoiler, **Frozen Dark Blue Metallic** (not shown)



WINDSHIELDS

AVAILABLE FOR

S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4  
The tinted windshield gives the bike a sportier look. Same design and size as the clear windshield.  
The track-inspired, bubble-shaped high windshield makes all the difference at high speeds. Available either tinted or clear.

AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR

Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60  
**Tinted windshield** (image 1)  
**High windshield, tinted** (image 2)  
**High windshield** (image 3)

AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 RR + HP4

Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
**Tinted windshield** (image 4)  
Not available for 0507, 0517  
**High windshield, tinted** (image 5)  
**High windshield** (image 6)

AVAILABLE FOR S 1000 R

**Sport windshield** (image 7)  
Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.





### COMFORT SEAT AND COMFORT PILLION SEAT

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Not available for model codes 0507, 0517  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4  
Extra padding and a wider seating area increase comfort for the pillion passenger.  
Extra comfort for the rider and a stylish tricoloured design.

**Comfort seat** (image 1)  
**Comfort pillion seat** (image 2)  
Not available in conjunction with the rear bag.



### HEATED GRIPS AND SWITCHES (NOT SHOWN)

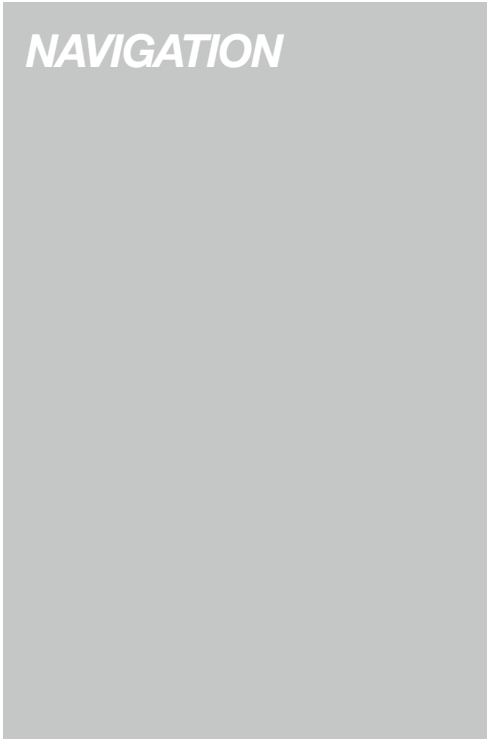
**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
S 1000 RR  
HP4  
Keep your hands as warm as you like with retrofittable heated grips.  
For more detailed information, contact your BMW Motorrad dealership or go online at [bmw-motorrad.com](http://bmw-motorrad.com)  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

### CRUISE CONTROL RETROFIT (NOT SHOWN)

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D02, 0D12  
S 1000 R                      S 1000 RR  
The electronic Cruise Control can be activated from 30 km/h and keeps the driving speed constant. This makes it possible to enjoy longer motorway stretches in a relaxed style. The function is deactivated on braking, and the selected speed is automatically adopted after activating the Resume button.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

### PRO GEAR-SHIFT ASSIST

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
Only for model codes 0D10, 0D21, 0D02, 0D12, 0D50, 0D60  
S 1000 R                      S 1000 RR  
The shift assistant Pro allows shifting up and down in almost all load ranges and engine speed ranges without actuating the clutch or throttle. The assistant thus ensures noticeably reduced shifting times, a relief of the clutch hand and thus greater comfort and dynamics.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.



Original BMW Motorrad equipment is available from your BMW Motorrad dealer.



### BMW MOTORRAD NAVIGATION SYSTEM

**AVAILABLE FOR**  
S 1000 R  
Where am I? Where do I want to go, and what's the most scenic way to get there? BMW Motorrad navigation devices show you where to go. Made specifically for motorcyclists, they're easy to fit and use – even with gloves on – and come with lifetime map updates.  
The new BMW Motorrad Navigator VI is your ticket to the tour of your dreams. A whole new level of adventure awaits thanks to the “winding roads” route option, “avoid motorways” feature and the “round trip” function, which configures journeys based on time, distance or stopover. The circular polarization filter (CPOL) on the display minimizes reflection and improves contrast, ensuring the screen is easy to read, even in direct sunlight. 16 GB of flash storage, and the ability to stream music from your smartphone, are the ultimate luxury.  
Thanks to Bluetooth® technology, the sophisticated BMW Motorrad Navigator Street (with easy-to-read 4.3" display) is compatible with the optional BMW Motorrad communication system and comes with a host of handy features.

Only in combination with bracket for navigation systems. Note the differences in national-market versions.

**BMW Motorrad Navigator VI** (image, right)  
**BMW Motorrad Navigator Street** (image, left)



# SAFETY

## ABS PRO RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

### AVAILABLE FOR

Not available for model codes 0507, 0517, 0D50, 0D60  
S 1000 R                      S 1000 RR                      HP4  
The BMW Motorrad ABS Pro is available in all riding modes and also adapts the ABS control to the motorcycle's lean angle. The system is perfectly adapted to the selected riding mode and ensures optimum braking performance even in bends. The motorcycle does not right itself and remains on course.  
  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

## ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM RETROFIT KIT (NOT SHOWN)

### AVAILABLE FOR

Only available for 0D10, 0D21, 0D50, 0D60, 0D02, 0D12  
S 1000 R                      S 1000 RR  
If the motorcycle is moved or struck violently, the system responds with a clearly audible signal and a flashing warning light. Also available as an equipment option with central locking.  
  
Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.

## ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM WITH REMOTE CONTROL (NOT SHOWN)

### AVAILABLE FOR

Only for model codes 0D01, 0D11, 0507, 0517, 0524, 0534  
S 1000 RR  
HP4  
  
Note the differences in national-market versions.  
To be fitted and/or enabled in a specialist workshop, and ideally at your BMW Motorrad dealership.









BMW Motorrad

**WE WORK WITH  
PRECISION.  
YOU RIDE WITHOUT  
COMPROMISE.**  
**THE BMW MOTORRAD SERVICE.**

You own an extraordinary motorcycle. Why would you take it to an ordinary garage? No matter the age of your machine, our mechanics know it inside out. They live and breathe BMW bikes, and they'll do whatever is necessary to get yours in top condition. So riding your bike will feel as much fun as the day you bought it. Find out more at [bmw-motorrad.com/service](https://bmw-motorrad.com/service)

**MAKE LIFE A RIDE.**





Subject to change in design and equipment. Subject to error. Vehicle illustrations may feature unspecified optional equipment.

© BMW Motorrad, EX-VB-1, Munich, Germany. Not to be reproduced, wholly or in part, without the written permission of BMW AG, Munich. Printed on 100% chlorine-free bleached paper. Printed in Germany 02/2019.

9 11 999 259 20 1 2019